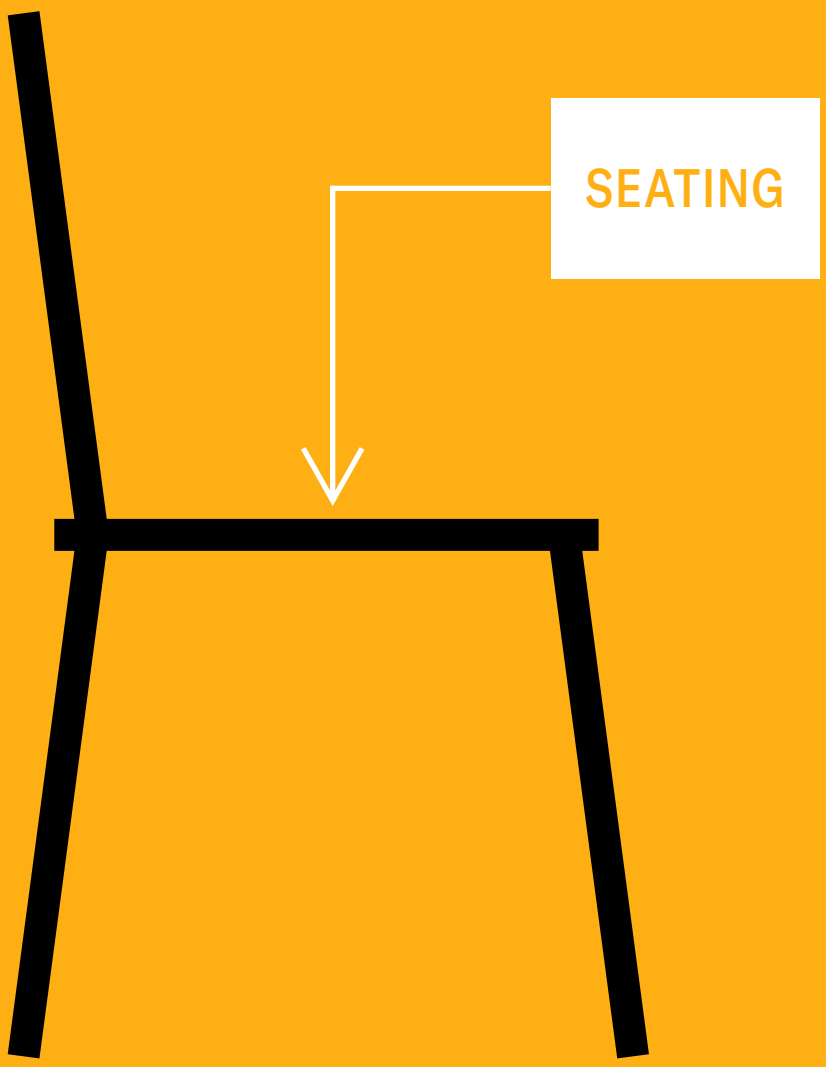
EFFECTIVE 01 OCTOBER 2021
Add 5% to all products
Round up to the nearest dollar

VERSTEEL

Price List

JUMP TO PRICING **CLICK HERE**



All Seating
15 March 2021

Product Information

General Information 2
Warranty 4
Care + Maintenance 4
Quickship Program 5
Intellectual Property 424
Affiliations 424

Options

Upholstery 6
Upholstery - COM 12
Frame Options 16
Accessories 16
Custom Charges 18

Chela®

Chair Frame & Construction 20
How to Order 24
Finish Options 25
COM Information 26
Guest Chair Armless & Arm 28
Guest Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 29
Sled Base Chair Armless & Arm 30
Sled Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 31
Swivel Caster Base Chair Armless & Arm 32
Swivel Glide Base Chair Armless & Arm 33
Sled Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm 34
Sled Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm 35
Swivel Caster Base Stool Armless & Arm 36
Swivel Glide Base Stool Armless & Arm 37

Chela® Beam Seating

Chair Frame & Construction 22
4-Leg Base 38
Connectors 42
Configurations 43

Companion™ Radius Back

Chair Frame & Construction 44
How to Order 48
Finish Options 49
COM Information 50
Radius Back Chair Armless 52
Radius Back Youth Chair Armless 53
Radius Back Chair Arm 54
Radius Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 56
Radius Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 57
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 58
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 59
Radius Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 60
Radius Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 62
Radius Back X Chair Arm 64

Companion™ Flared Back

Chair Frame & Construction 44
How to Order 48
Finish Options 49
COM Information 50
Flared Back Chair Armless 65
Flared Back Youth Chair Armless 66
Flared Back Chair Arm 67
Flared Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 69
Flared Back Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 70
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 71
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 72
Flared Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 73
Flared Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 75
Flared Back X Chair Arm 77

Elly™

General Information 78
Warranty 79
Care + Maintenance 79
Specifications 80
Planning 81
Upholstery Information 83
How to Order 86
Finish Options 87
Chair 90
Two Seat 91
Three Seat 92
Bench 93
Linking Tables 94
Pull Up Table 96

Immix™

Options 98
Planning Guide 100
Bench Frame & Construction 108
How to Order 110
Finish Options 111
Top Construction Specifications 113
COM Information 114
22" Frame 116
33" Frame 117
44" Frame 120
55" Frame 126
66" Frame 130
Curved Radius 138
Curved 140
Tables 141
À la Carte 145

Kompis™

Chair Frame & Construction 152
How to Order 156
Finish Options 157
COM Information 158
Square Back Chair Armless 160
Square Back Chair Arm 161
Square Back Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 163
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Armless 164
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Armless 164
Square Back Stool 24" Seat Height Arm 165
Square Back Stool 29" Seat Height Arm 167
Square Back X Chair Arm 169

OH!™

General Information 170
Warranty 171
Care + Maintenance 171
Planning Guide 172
Construction Specifications 176
Upholstery Information 177
How to Order 180
Options 181
No Back 186
With Back 187
Ottoman 188
Tables 190
Configurable No Back 192
Configurable With Back 193
Configurable Tables 194
Privacy Screen Tackable 196
Privacy Screen Acoustic 197

Ollie™

Construction 198
COM Information 200
Round 202
Square 203

Quanta®

Chair Frame & Construction 204
How to Order 208
Finish Options 209
COM Information 210
4-Leg Base Chair Armless & Arm 212
4-Leg Base Chair Flip-Up Tablet Arm 213
4-Leg Base Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 214
4-Leg Base Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm 215
4-Leg Base Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm 216
Swivel Base Chair Armless & Arm 217
Apex Base Chair Armless 218
Apex Base Chair Lounge 219
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm & Adjustable Height 220
Swivel Disc Base Chair Gullwing Arm & Fixed Height 221

Quanta® Max

Chair Frame & Construction 222
Beam Frame & Construction 225
How to Order 228
Finish Options 229
4-Leg Wood Base Poly Shell 230
4-Leg Wood Base Ply Shell 231
Sled Chair Poly Shell 232
4-Leg Chair Poly Shell 233
Sled Chair Ply Shell 234
4-Leg Chair Ply Shell 235
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell 236
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Poly Shell 237
Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell 238
4-Leg Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Ply Shell 239
Sled Stool - 24" Poly Shell 240
4-Leg Stool - 24" Poly Shell 241
Sled Stool - 24" Ply Shell 242
4-Leg Stool - 24" Ply Shell 243
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell 244

4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 24" Ply Shell 245
Sled Stool - 29" Poly Shell 246
4-Leg Stool - 29" Poly Shell 247
Sled Stool - 29" Ply Shell 248
4-Leg Stool - 29" Ply Shell 249
Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Ply Shell 250
4-Leg Stool (Mid Back) - 29" Ply Shell 251
Swivel Base Chair Poly Shell 252
Swivel Base Chair Ply Shell 253
Swivel Base Stool Poly Shell 254
Swivel Base Stool Ply Shell 255
Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back) Ply Shell 256
Poly Beam One Seat/One Top 258
Poly Beam One Seat/Two Top 263
Poly Beam Two Seat 265
Poly Beam Two Seat/One Top 272
Poly Beam Three Seat 287
Ply Beam One Seat/One Top 294
Ply Beam One Seat/Two Top 299
Ply Beam Two Seat 301
Ply Beam Two Seat/One Top 308
Ply Beam Three Seat 323

Sate™

Chair Frame & Construction 330
How to Order 334
Finish Options 335
COM Information 336
Guest Chair Armless 338
Guest Chair Arm 339
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm 340
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm 342
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm 344
Swivel Base Chair Armless 345
Swivel Base Chair Arm 346
Swivel Base Stool Armless & Arm 347

SIMON®

Chair Frame & Construction 350
How to Order 352
Finish Options 353
COM Information 354
Guest Chair Armless Glides & Casters 356
Guest Chair Arm Glides & Casters 358
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters 360
Guest Chair Retractable Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters 362
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Right Glides & Casters 364
Guest Chair Oversize Tablet Arm Left Glides & Casters 366
Stool 24" Seat Height Armless & Arm 368
Stool 29" Seat Height Armless & Arm 370

Socius™

Chair Frame & Construction 372
How to Order 374
Finish Options 375
COM Information 376
Patient Chair High Back & Mid Back Arm 378
Bariatric X Chair Mid Back Arm 379

The Maker Project ™

General Information 380
Warranty 381
Environmental Policy 382
Care + Maintenance 383
Construction & Finish Information 384
Stool 386
Bench & Cushion 387

Zayn®

General Information 388
Warranty 389
Care + Maintenance 389
Upholstery Information 390
How to Order 392
Finish Options 393
Options/Custom Charges 394
Guest Chair with Glides 396
Guest Chair with Casters 397
Lounge Chair with Glides 398
Stool with Glides 399

Zuri®

Chair Frame & Construction 400
How to Order 402
Finish Options 403
COM Information 404
Sled Chair Laminate Armless & Arm 406
4-Leg Chair Laminate Armless & Arm 407
Sled Chair Veneer Armless & Arm 408
4-Leg Chair Veneer Armless & Arm 409
Sled Chair Upholstered Armless & Arm 410
4-Leg Chair Upholstered Armless & Arm 411
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm 412
4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm 413
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm 414
4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm 415
Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm 416
4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm 417
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm 418
4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Laminate Armless & Arm 419
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm 420
4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Veneer Armless & Arm 421
Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm 422
4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Upholstered Armless & Arm 423

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than $2500 net will be subject to a $150 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $2500 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).✦

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

VERSTEEL
*Revised 10/1/21

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	*4-5 WEEKS*

NOTE *CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE*

Shipping

Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Chela, Companion, Kompis, Ollie, Quanta, Sate, SIMON, Socius and Zuri chairs/stools ship fully assembled. Companion Tablet Arm chairs require mounting of the tablet surface to the frame. Chela Beam requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage

If concealed damage is discovered the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure

Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstance making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Oversized Shipping Fee*

Orders received for items or tops 96" or greater in length will receive a $152 net oversized shipping fee per order. Fee not applied to orders with multi-piece tops where each section is less than 96" in length.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Wood Chair Parts

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Poly Parts

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean water. Avoid exposure to harsh or acidic solvents (nail polish remover, orange cleaner, bleach, etc.) as it will cause finish deterioration.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

QS **Quickship Program**

Available for select products in the Chela, Companion, Kompis, SIMON, Quanta Max and The Maker Project seating lines along with select products in the Deci, Paces, Performance, Vela and Wavelink table lines.

The Versteel Quickship Program consists of up to 50 tables, 25 tables with modesty panels or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 12pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked “Quickship” and consist of products from the program. Quickship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

For additional information see Versteel.com

Upholstery Grades

Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Etch	Beeline Polyurethane	Brisa Distressed	Zipped Polyurethane	Fabric Grade-In
Fedora	Boom II	Brisa Mokume	Fabric Grade-In	Vinyl Grade-In
Graph	Canter Polyurethane	Brisa Original	Vinyl Grade-In	
Habit	Cover Cloth	Faux Mo		
Parenthesis	Faux Felt	Oath		
Skip	Flock	Silica Polyurethane		
Tradition	Hobnob	Ultraleather Original		
Fabric Grade-In	Keynote	Fabric Grade-In		
Vinyl Grade-In	Kit	Vinyl Grade-In		
Customer's Own Material	Mode			
	Neo			
	Odessa			
	Polygon			
	Solitaire			
	Sport			
	Synergy			
	Fabric Grade-In			
	Vinyl Grade-In			

Upholstery Details

QS **Fedora (Mayer)** ..... **FFE__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aegean	Eucalyptus	Plum
Aquamarine	Fawn	Purple
Bitumen	Indigo	Ruby
Cactus	Light Grey	Tangelo
Charcoal	Midnight	Tomato
Citron	Mink	Topaz
Dapper	Opal	Winter
Dew	Persimmon	
Espresso	Pewter	

Graph (Momentum) ..... **FGR__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 75% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Alloy	Coal	Ruby
Alpine	Cork	Tidal
Anchor	Lapis	Wave
Bark	Parrot	
Chalice	Poppy	

Habit (Momentum) ..... **FHB__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Kindle	Tailor
Blueprint	Pier	
Dune	Salt	

Parenthesis (Momentum) ..... **FPA__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 50% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Capri	Lime	Violet
Charcoal	Mercury	
Ink	Steel	

Skip (Momentum) ..... **FSK__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 55% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

Alloy	Flint	Ruby
Captain	Fuchsia	Saffron
Chalk	Keylime	Sparrow
Clementine	Mushroom	Sprite
Cobalt	Nickel	Straw
Deep	Onyx	Terrain
Elm	Pewter	Vanilla
Flax	Pool	Yacht

Tradition (Momentum) ..... **FTR__ Grade 2**

Width: 56" Content: 72% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester

Ash	Jazz	Soar
Branch	Kelly	Soy
Class	Latte	Spiced
Distant	Malbec	Sprout
Flirt	Miller	Sterling
Frond	Mist	Sun
Grain	Peel	Tango
Hedge	Plated	Theater
Hidden	Regal	Wash
Isle	Sly	Weld

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG2__ Grade 2**

Fabric Customer's Own Material ..... **FCM__ Grade 2**

QS **Etch (Mayer)** ..... **VET__ Grade 2**
Width 54" Content: 78% Vinyl Phthalate Free Face, 22% Polyester Backing

Chalk	Flame	Mocha
Charcoal	Grape	Nickel
Crystal	Khaki	Penny
Denim	Lime	Sand
Ebony	Mango	Sapphire
Espresso	Marigold	Shitake

Vinyl Grade-In ..... **VG2__ Grade 2**

Vinyl Customer's Own Material ..... **VCM__ Grade 2**

Boom II (Momentum) ..... **FBM__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 29% Polyester

Black Ice	Klein	Sapphire
Butterscotch	Living	Slate
Cloud	Mirror	Spruce
Foliage	Mushroom	Stout
Frothe	Mystic	Toucan
Heather	Pewter	Wall Street
Honeycomb	Poppy	Zeal

Cover Cloth (Momentum) ..... **FCL__ Grade 3**
Width: 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Antique	Graphite	Savor
Bouquet	Heirloom	Shire
Coffee	Hickory	Sorrel
Cyan	Indigo	Taiga
Delft	Jet	Taupe
Electric	Navel	Vesper
Flame	Oat	Vessel
Fuchsia	Platinum	Zest

Faux Felt (Momentum) ..... **FFF__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 62% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 38% Polyester

Bark	Graphite	Quail
Berry	Lagoon	Sprout
Camel	Path	Stone
Charcoal	Pebble	Vibrant
Coral	Pool	
Flannel	Pumice	

Flock (Momentum) ..... **FFL__ Grade 3**
Width 56" Content: 53% Recycled Polyester, 47% Polyester

Agave	Flint	Nickel
Amber	Harbor	Paprika
Baltic	Harp	Ruby
Cayman	Hearth	Surf
Crocus	Heather	Twine
Demure	Ivy	Walnut
Dusk	Lapis	Wheat
Fern	Nautical	
Flannel	Nettle	

Hobnob (Momentum) ..... **FHO__ Grade 3**
Width 56" Content: 51% Recycled Polyester, 49% Polyester

Adobe	Deck	Shale
Alarm	Depth	Smith
Armor	Dew	Tangelo
Ash	Forest	Teal
Bay	Ginger	Tide
Beyond	Henna	Timber
Cannon	Iris	Zebra
Carbon	Limon	
Carob	Maple	

Keynote (Momentum) ..... **FKE__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 100% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aquarian	Linen	Sangria
Chai	Menthe	Simmer
Chicory	Mesa	Wicker
Curry	Palmetto	
Granite	Reflect	

Kit (Momentum) ..... **FKI__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 57% Recycled Polyester, 43% Polyester

Aqua	Ebony	Paradise
Blazer	Fiesta	Pebble
Dover	Mocha	Quartz
Dune	Moonstone	
Earth	Pacific	

QS **Odessa (Mayer)** ..... **FOD__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 64% Acrylic, 36% Polyester

Bark	Mandarin	Ruby
Grass	Marigold	Sea
Gravel	Oyster	Turquoise
Indigo		

QS **Polygon (Mayer)** ..... **FPO__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 60% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 40% Rayon

Citron	Navy	Sable
Grass	Ocean	Smoke
Jute	Onyx	Stone
Mulberry		

Solitaire (Momentum) ..... **FSL__ Grade 3**
Width 57" Content: 50% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Aztec	Galena	Onyx
Cadet	Garnet	Peel
Currant	Graphite	Poppy
Cyan	Griffin	Pumice
Derby	Jubilee	Smith
Dove	Lapis	Tinsel
Emerald	Midnight	Tobacco
Flax	Mist	Violet

Sport (Momentum) ..... **FSP__ Grade 3**

Width 56" Content: 98% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 2% Polyester

Alarm	Curry	Pewter
Aloe	Dayglow	Port
Apple	Downpour	Pumice
Brick	Flax	Sage
Cadet	Koi	Spa
Cobalt	Mercury	Turquoise
Cocoa	Onyx	

Synergy (Momentum)..... **FSN__ Grade 3**

Width 53" Content: 71% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 29% Polyester

Aegean	Denim	Sandstone
Balsamic	Lichen	Seaglass
Barley	Meadow	Tango
Bedrock	Otter	
Carbon	Pecan	

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG3__ Grade 3**

Beeline Polyurethane (Momentum)..... **VBL__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Autumn	Geyser	Portobello
Canvas	Jetty	Sisal
Cork	Lake	Spice
Dune	Myth	Sprout
Eclipse	Nimbus	Sundance
Eucalyptus	Oat	Tidal
Forge	Oriole	Valley
Fossil	Parade	Walnut

Canter Polyurethane (Momentum)..... **VCT__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane/PVC Free

Adobe	Ink	Safari
Alfalfa	Iron	Sand
Ancho	Kiwi Green	Sand Dollar
Ballad	Lucid	Storm
Baltic	Maize	Sumac
Basalt	Mica	Summer White
Blush Grey	Night	Tango
Bordeaux	Nimbus	Tawny
Brazen	Onyx	Teal Green
Chestnut	Pine	Thatch
Citrus	Polar Blue	Toasty
Cordovan	Pyrite	Tusk
Earth	Quarry	Twilight
Espresso	Red	Verdite
Folkstone Grey	Sable	Willow
Graphite	Saddle	Wood Rose

QS **Mode (Mayer)**..... **VMO__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 81% Vinyl Phthalate Free Face, 19% Polyester Backing

Burlap	Flax	Pearl
Caribbean	Ink	Persimmon
Celery	Jade	Pewter
Chambray	Mocha	Silver
Cinnamon	Orchid	Spruce
Denim	Paprika	Straw

QS **Neo (Mayer)** ..... **VNE__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 45% Polyurethane Polycarbonate PVC Free Face, 55% Polyester Backing

Aloe	Clay	Midnight
Artichoke	Cyan	Oceanside
Bellini	Domino	Pine
Black	Flint	Rapids
Blue Sky	Frost	Regal
Cacao	Grass	Rye
Camelback	Grenadine	Sepia Dark
Chestnut	Kiln	Slate Purple
Chipotle	Kumquat	Spring Wood
Citrus	Lead	Summer White
Claret	Metal	White Ash

Vinyl Grade-In ..... **VG3__ Grade 3**

Brisa Distressed (Ultrafabrics)..... **PBD__ Grade 4**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Bison	Koala	Railroad
Bridle	Lasso	Saddle
Buckskin	Manila	Shield
Chamois	Moccasin	Steerhide
Coyote	Muslin	Stormy
Desert Tan	Navajo Ivory	Waylan
French Roast	Pelt	
Iron	Prairie	

Brisa Mokume (Ultrafabrics)..... **PBM__Grade 4**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Concrete	Ocean Air	Tiki Hut
Grey Jay	Outback	Treehouse
Jungle	Sidewalk	Waterfall
Jurassic	Starry Night	Wild West
Katalox	Sunlight	

Brisa Original (Ultrafabrics) ..... **PBO__Grade 4**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 65% Polyester, 35% Rayon

Abyss	Cream	Peat
Apple Green	Desert Clay	Pompeiian Red
Ash	Esmeralda	Putty
Aztec	Evening Blue	Quicksilver
Bark	Flamingo	Rose Red
Beet Root	French Vanilla	Sage
Birch	Ginger	Salsa
Black Onyx	Golden	Seaweed
Blossom	Gravel	Shiitake
Blue Sea	Hazy Lilac	Skyway
Bone	Honeycomb	Sterling Blue
Cabernet	Iceberg	Strawberry
Cambridge Blue	Indigo	Truffle
Canyon	Koi	Turq
Caramel	Mineral	White
Celery	Moon	Wishbone
Cinnabar	New Sand	Wrought Iron
Coffee Bean	Night Navy	
Cookie Dough	Olive	

Faux Mo (Momentum) ..... **FFM__Grade 4**

Width 55" Content: 58% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Polyester

Bark	Moss	Rust
Black	Nickel	Sapphire
Charcoal	Oat	Shadow
Crimson	Ochre	Shale
Delta	Path	Shell
Grass	Persimmon	Sienna
Lapis	Pine	Sky
Limon	Poppy	Spa
Marine	Putty	Stone
Merlot	Ruby	Wheat

Oath (Momentum) ..... **FOA__Grade 4**

Width 55" Content: 50% Repreve® Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Anise	Chocolate	Lodestone
Azure	Cordovan	Madder
Balsam	Crocus	Mineral
Burlwood	Driftwood	Nectar
Cane	Ecru	Sandbar
Carnelian	Fieldstone	Tango
Celadon	Foothill	Taupe
Charcoal	Juniper	Verbena

Silica Polyurethane (Momentum)..... **VSI__Grade 4**

Width: 54" Content: 100% Silicone

Alfresco	Eclipse	Medal
Alloy	Firelight	Moss
Appletini	Flax	Myth
Aqua	Gallant	Nero
Bistro	Garnet	Oasis
Breakwater	Ginger	Petunia
Bright Night	Glade	Quartz
Brownstone	Go	Regatta
Burnished	Haze	Sands
Canyon	Herbal	Seacoast
Chrome	Jewel	Shale
Cloak	Lemon	Sketch
Coppercrest	Lotus	Skyward
Cumulus	Mane	Surf
Dare	Manor	Terra
Dewpoint	Marigold	Tropic

Ultraleather Original (Ultrafabrics)..... **PUO__Grade 4**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polycarbonate Polyurethane, 100% Reinforced Rayon

Admiral	Dove Grey	Poppy
Adobe	Dusk	Poseidon
Almond	Elephant	Rain Dance
Apricot	Ermine	Raven Wing
Arctic	Eucalyptus	Red
Autumn Leaf	Fudge	Riviera
Baltic	Garnet	Salmon
Bayou	Granite	Sand
Boysenberry	Herbal Mist	Sassy
Brick	Hide	Schooner
Buff	Hot Chocolate	Shetland
Cashmere	Ice	Silver Pearl
Cave	Ivory	Sonora
Chamois	Lagoon	Sorbet
Champagne	Light Oyster	St. John
Charcoal	Milkweed	Stone
Chianti	Nile	Sweetgrass
Citrus	Papyrus	Tan
Curry	Parrot	Taupe
Cyan	Pecan	Toro
Desert Rose	Pelican	Walnut
Diplomat Blue	Pine Cone	White
Doe	Plum	

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG4__ Grade 4**

Vinyl Grade-In ..... **VG4__ Grade 4**

Zipped Polyurethane (Momentum)..... **VZP__ Grade 5**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyurethane / PVC Free

Cress	Fig	Splash
Delvt	Komodo	Tawny
Devon	Mist	Vapor
Dover	Morel	
Fennel	Shell	

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG5__ Grade 5**

Vinyl Grade-In ..... **VG5__ Grade 5**

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG6__ Grade 6**

Vinyl Grade-In ..... **VG6__ Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples

For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's fabric cards.

MOMENTUM TEXTILES

MAYER FABRICS

Ultrafabrics

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information. versteel.com

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below. We will not produce products with textiles containing fire retardant materials.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:
1- Name and return address
2- Chair model selected
3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE *ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE*

Ship COM to: **Versteel**
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

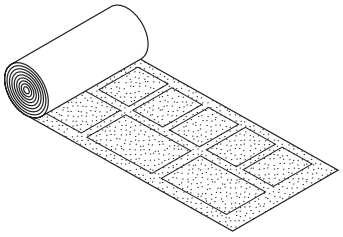
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

With the exception of OH! and Zayn all COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer. (see illustration below)

EXAMPLE *PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"*



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

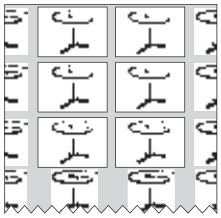
For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus and extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat on page 12.

The illustration below shows the proper placement of six seat panels on a piece of patterned fabric.



Please note the shaded portion of the fabric is unusable. It is not always appropriate to place a seat pattern at the edge of the fabric.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE *THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.*

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
IMMIX
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

Chrome Finish

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE *NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE*

Nickel Finish
$181 / chair

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
IMMIX
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SOCIUS
ZURI

Specify Nickel Finish, add $181 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors. SIMON not available in nickel.

NOTE *NO CHARGE ON CHELA GUEST OR SLED BASE*

Premium Powder Coats
$133 / chair

When a premium powder coat is specified, add $133 list per chair

Pricing for all chairs includes standard powder coat colors.

Stain Finish Match
$810 / per finish, per order

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
ZURI

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $810 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)
$18 / chair or stool

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA MAX
ZURI

Specify Hard Surface Glides - Nylon and add $18 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is nylon and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.



Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)
$18 / chair or stool

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA MAX
ZURI

Specify Hard Surface Glides - Felt and add $18 list per chair or stool.

Glide surface is felt and designed for use on hard surface flooring. See individual product pages for availability and ordering code.



Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps (set of 4)
$18 / chair or stool

*Specify code **ABGFRC** (Felt Hard Surface Replacement Caps), add $18 list per chair or stool*

Felt replacement caps for felt hard surface glides.

Accessory Glide Replacement Tool
$20 / tool

*Specify code **AGRT** (Accessory Glide Replacement Tool), add $20 list per tool*

Use to remove worn felt hard surface glide caps.

Casters - Non-Locking Dual Wheel (set of 4)
$138 / chair

Black non-locking dual wheel, 2" diameter hard and soft wheel casters may be specified on many seating models. Please refer to the individual pricing pages for availability. Caster option must be specified at the time of order and does not change the chair seat height.

Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel (set of 4)
$155 / chair

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS

*Specify code **CAS33** (Casters - Non-Locking Single Wheel), add $155 list per chair*

Non-locking single wheel, unique profile 2" diameter caster threaded into the receiver leg base. Must be specified at the time of order. Caster option does not change the chair seat height.



Chair Link - Companion and Kompis
$27 / chair

AVAILABLE ON COMPANION KOMPIS

*Specify code **ACLCO** (Chair Link - Companion), add $27 list per chair*

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order. Can be field installed without the use of tools. Link stores under chair seat.

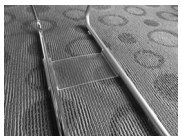


Chair Link - Chela
$25 / chair

AVAILABLE ON CHELA

*Specify code **ACLCN** (Chair Link - Chela armless) or specify code **ACLCW** (Chair Link - Chela arm), add $25 list per chair*

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.



Chair Link - Simon
$41 / chair

AVAILABLE ON SIMON

*Specify code **ACLSM** (Chair Link - Simon) add $41 list per chair*

Link can be field installed without the use of tools.



Chair Link - Quanta Max
$25 / chair

AVAILABLE ON QUANTA MAX

*Specify code **ACLHD** (Chair Link - Quanta Max) add $25 list per chair*

Link will ship installed on chair when specified on order.



Hanging File Rods- Ollie
$86 / stool

AVAILABLE ON SQUARE OLLIE

*Specify code **BFR** (Dual Hanging File Rods), add $86 list per stool*

Dual hanging file rods can be specified inside the square Ollie only. Finish is black powder coat. Rods are not adjustable. Rods allow for 13½" of filing space.

HANGING FILES ARE NOT INCLUDED.

***NOTE** NOT AVAILABLE ON ROUND OLLIES*

Book Basket - Chela
$119 / basket

AVAILABLE ON CHELA

*Specify code **BCE** (Book Basket - Chela), add $119 list per chair*

The Chela book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11"w x 13"d x 5½"h.



Book Basket - Companion
$119 / basket

AVAILABLE ON COMPANION KOMPIS

*Specify code **BCL** (Book Basket - Companion), add $119 list per chair*

The Companion book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Basket may be field installed. Inside dimensions are 11½"w x 13½"d x 6"h.

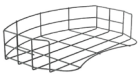


Book Basket - SIMON
$167 / basket

AVAILABLE ON SIMON

*Specify code **BSM** (Book Basket - SIMON), add $167 list per chair*

The SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are $19\frac{3}{8}$"w x $11\frac{11}{16}$"d x 4⅛"h.

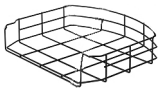


Book Basket - SIMON*
$187 / basket

AVAILABLE ON SIMON

*Specify code **BOSM** (Book Basket - SIMON), add $167 list per chair*

The oversized SIMON book basket is made of formed resistance welded wire. Finish is chrome unless otherwise specified. Inside dimensions are 20"w x $17\frac{15}{16}$"d x 4⅛"h.



Chair Trolley - Chela
$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON CHELA

*Specify code **ACTCE** (Chair Trolley - Chela), add $738 list each*



Chela Guest (with or without casters) or Sled Base poly shell chairs stack 20 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 20 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - CHELA *CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY, 10 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. SLED BASE AND GUEST CHAIRS (WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 6 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. GUEST CHAIRS WITH CASTERS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 4 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT. CHELA SLED BASE STOOLS (24" OR 29") STACK 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR, 5 HIGH WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT.*

Chair Trolley - Companion and Kompis
$583 / each

AVAILABLE ON COMPANION KOMPIS

*Specify code **ACTCO** (Chair Trolley - Companion), add $583 list each*



Companion upholstered or wood chairs with glides stack 10 high. Chairs with single wheel casters stack 5 high while chairs with dual wheel casters stack 4 high. Trolley with a stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 61"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION *ALL COMPANION ARM AND ARMLESS CHAIRS WITH GLIDES STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH SINGLE WHEEL CASTERS STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH DUAL WHEEL CASTERS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. COMPANION CHAIRS WITH TABLET ARM STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. ALL COMPANION STOOLS STACK 6 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.*

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE FOR COMPANION X CHAIRS*

Chair Trolley - Companion Youth
$583 / each

AVAILABLE ON COMPANION YOUTH

*Specify code **ACTCOY** (Chair Trolley - Companion Youth), add $583 list each*



Companion Youth upholstered or wood chairs stack 10 high. Trolley with stack of 10 chairs measures approximately 21½"w x 33½"d x 50½"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - COMPANION *ALL COMPANION YOUTH CHAIRS STACK 10 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND 8 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.*

Chair Trolley - Quanta Max
$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON QUANTA MAX

*Specify code **ACTHD** (Chair Trolley - Quanta Max), add $738 list each*



STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA MAX *QUANTA MAX SLED BASE OR GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH QUANTA MAX GLIDE BASE CHAIRS.*

Chair Trolley - Quanta
$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON QUANTA

*Specify code **ACTQU** (Chair Trolley - Quanta), add $738 list each*



STACKING INFORMATION - QUANTA *QUANTA GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.*

Chair Trolley - Sate
$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON SATE

*Specify code **ACTST** (Chair Trolley - Sate), add $738 list each*

STACKING INFORMATION - SATE *SATE GUEST CHAIRS (WITH OR WITHOUT CASTERS) STACK 20 HIGH ON THE TROLLEY AND STACK 10 HIGH ON THE FLOOR.*

Chair Trolley - SIMON
$727 / each

AVAILABLE ON SIMON

*Specify code **ACTSI** (Chair Trolley - SIMON), add $727 list each*



SIMON upholstered or poly chairs stack 5 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 5 chairs measures approximately 24"w x 36"d x 57"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - SIMON *ALL SIMON CHAIRS WITH GLIDES (EXCEPT TABLET ARM) STACK 5 HIGH ON THE FLOOR AND 5 HIGH WHILE ON THE SIMON CHAIR TROLLEY. TROLLEY IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH SIMON GLIDE BASE CHAIRS. SIMON CHAIRS WITH CASTERS DO NOT STACK.*

Chair Trolley - Zuri
$738 / each

AVAILABLE ON ZURI

*Specify code **ACTZU** (Chair Trolley - Zuri), add $738 list each*



Zuri 4-Leg (with or without casters) or Sled chairs stack 12 high. Trolley with push handle and stack of 12 chairs measures approximately 27"w x 50"d x 77"h.

STACKING INFORMATION - ZURI *CHAIRS STACK 4 HIGH ON THE FLOOR; STOOLS STACK 2 OR 3 HIGH ON THE FLOOR (NONE ON THE TROLLEY).*

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
COMPANION
KOMPIS
QUANTA
SATE
SIMON
SOCIUS
ZURI

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Poly Shell Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
CHELA
QUANTA MAX
SATE
SIMON

*Specify code **OPS** (Poly Shell Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

For Poly Shell Alternative, you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Minimum order quantities exist for alternative colors. Call Versteel Customer Service for minimums and associated upcharges on Poly Shell Alternatives.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wire Manager HD Beam
$207 / wire manager

AVAILABLE ON
QUANTA MAX BEAM

*Specify code **WHDB** (Wire Manager HD Beam, black) or **WHDS** (Wire Manager HD Beam, metallic silver), add $207 list per beam*

Wire Manager for HD Beam is 31" x 2½" x 1¼" made of articulating rectangular blocks with 4 separate channels to route cables from a Quanta Max Beam table to the floor. Available in black or metallic silver. Wire Manager HD Beam is field installed.

Custom Engraving or Cutout
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
COMPANION
KOMPIS
SATE
SIMON

*Specify code **KLC** (Laser Cutout), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Personalize seating with your custom art via etching, engraving or laser cutting.

Chela Guest or Sled Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 13 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 12 lbs. w/o arms





Chela Guest or Sled Base
Flip-Up Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 24"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26½"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 10½"d x 13"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only





Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions (at lowest cylinder height)
Overall height: 29½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 25½"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 16" - 21"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 24"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 5"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	arm, 7/16" solid steel rod
2	back support rail, ½" solid steel rod
3	base frame, ⅝" o.d. 12 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin

Key	Description
6	upholstered back, molded liner with ⅜" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam
8	foot rest, ½" solid steel rod
9	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
10	dome glide, black nylon

Key	Description
11	glide feet, black polyimide
12	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
13	swivel base caster column, 3" o.d. 16 gauge steel tube
14	swivel base upper arc, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
15	swivel base lower arc, 7/16" solid steel rod

Chela Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 37"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 22⅝"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 33"- 38" table heights

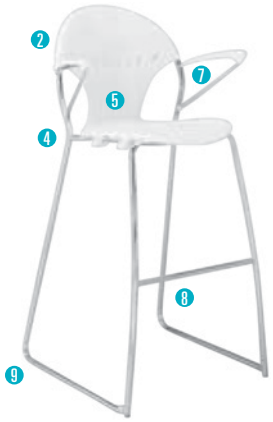




Chela Sled Base Stool - 29"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 42"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22¼"
Overall depth: 22⅝"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"
Seat to footrest: 16"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 38"- 42" table heights





Chela Swivel Caster or Glide Base Stool
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions (at highest cylinder height)
Overall height: 44½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26½"
Overall width w/o arms: 25½"
Overall depth: 25½"
Seat height: 22"- 32"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 23"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 39"
Seat to footrest: 14½"
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use w/ 32"- 42" table heights





Stacking (Trolley)
Sled Base Chair. . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters. . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
Sled Base. . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base with tablet arm . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Sled Base Stool (24" or 29"). . . . . 8 (5 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with tablet arm. . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
1 seat, 1 top
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 45"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 42 lbs.



Key	Description
1	back support rail, ½" solid steel rod
2	base frame, 1½" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
3	base frame, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
4	base frame, 2⅜" o.d. 11 gauge steel tube

Key	Description
5	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
6	upholstered back, molded liner w/ ⅜" thick 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam

Key	Description
8	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
9	table top surface, ⅞" particle board

Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
3 seat
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



Chela Beam 4-Leg Base
2 seat, 1 top
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width: 65"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 17½"
Seat width: 18½"
Seat depth: 18"
Table height: 17"
Actual weight: 58 lbs.



To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

1 model number — **CES-04** (model number) / 2 shell color — **YFRO** (shell color) / 3 frame color — **PALY** (frame color) / 4 upholstery selection — **VZP Vapor** (upholstery selection) / 5 frame options — ____ (chair frame option)

A **CES-04** is a Chela series, armless sled base chair.

The codes **YFRO / PALY / VZP Vapor** specify a Frost poly shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 4 Zipped polyurethane Vapor upholstery.

Chair Model CES-04



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	**CES-04 / YFRO / PALY / VZP Vapor** Chela series sled base chair without arms and upholstered seat / Frost shell / Alloy frame / Zipped Vapor Polyurethane Upholstery	$ 723	$29,643

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . .$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . .$133 per chair

Chela Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst. . . . . .PAME
Anthracite . . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon . . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . .PDAF
Ebony . . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . .PGOL
Graphite. . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope. . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . .PKEG
◆T Matte. . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy. . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆T Obsidian. . . . . .POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl. . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy . . . . . .PPOP
◆T Raven . . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
◆T Satin. . . . . .PSAT
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm . . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta. . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen. . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative. . . . . .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . .ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE *CHROME UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS*

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. . . . . .ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE *NICKEL UPCHARGE DOES NOT APPLY TO CHELA GUEST AND SLED BASE CHAIRS/STOOLS*

Chela Poly Shell & Armcaps

Chela seat shells and armcaps are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Chela Poly Shell Colors

Alloy. . . . . .YALY
Chocolate. . . . . .YCHO
Cloud . . . . . .YCLO
Frost. . . . . .YFRO
Indigo. . . . . .YIND
Near Black. . . . . .YNBL
Oyster. . . . . .YOYS
Quarry . . . . . .YQUA
Sage. . . . . .YSAG
Slate. . . . . .YSLA
Soft Yellow . . . . .YSOY
Tapioca. . . . . .YTAP
Poly Shell Alternative. . . . . .OPS

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Chela

Guest Chair
Armless & Arm




Questions?
1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms	**CEL-07** 	11 QS	339					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEL-04** 	12 QS		518	583	648	713	782
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEL-01** 	12 QS		616	682	747	811	878
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CELA-08** 	12 QS	397					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CELA-06** 	13 QS		574	642	705	771	837
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CELA-03** 	13 QS		671	740	804	870	936


CELA-07


CELA-08

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right	**CEL-07TBR**	14	542					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered	**CEL-04TBR**	15		721	786	850	917	982
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEL-01TBR**	15		819	886	948	1017	1081
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left	**CEL-07TBL**	14	542					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered	**CEL-04TBL**	15		721	786	850	917	982
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEL-01TBL**	15		819	886	948	1017	1081



CEL-07TBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CEL-07TBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome — n/c
Nickel — n/c
Powder Coat - Standard — n/c
Powder Coat - Premium — $ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 138

Accessories
Chair Trolley - Chela — ACTCE — $ 738

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela

Sled Base Chair
Armless & Arm




Questions?
1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Sled Base Without Arms	**CES-07** 	12 QS	348					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CES-04** 	13 QS		525	592	657	723	788
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CES-01** 	13 QS		624	690	754	823	888
Arm	Sled Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-08** 	14 QS	407					
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-06** 	15 QS		584	649	714	783	847
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-03** 	15 QS		684	748	813	879	944



CES-07



CESA-08

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Armcap - Poly	**CES-07TBR**	15	551					
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	**CES-04TBR**	16		727	792	859	924	990
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	**CES-01TBR**	16		827	892	959	1023	1091
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Armcap - Poly	**CES-07TBL**	15	551					
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	**CES-04TBL**	16		727	792	859	924	990
	Sled Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcap - Poly	**CES-01TBL**	16		827	892	959	1023	1091



CES-07TBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CES-07TBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 738

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela

Swivel Caster Base Chair
Armless & Arm




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	**CEC-07** 	23 QS	786					
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEC-04** 	24 QS		963	1029	1096	1161	1227
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEC-01** 	24 QS		1056	1128	1195	1259	1419
Arm	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-08** 	24 QS	846					
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-06** 	25 QS		1022	1086	1154	1220	1286
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-03** 	25 QS		1120	1186	1251	1317	1383



CEC-07



CECA-08

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	**CEG-07**	23 OS	779					
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEG-04**	24 OS		957	1020	1085	1153	1217
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEG-01**	24 OS		1055	1119	1185	1250	1316
Arm	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-08**	24 OS	783					
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-06**	25 OS		1013	1079	1144	1210	1276
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-03**	25 OS		1112	1179	1244	1309	1375

CEG-07

CEGA-08

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela

Sled Base Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Descr iption**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Armless	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms	**CES-07S24**	15		453					
	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CES-04S24**	16			596	662	727	794	860
CES-04S24	Sled Base 24" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CES-01S24**	16			654	719	785	850	916
Arm	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-08S24**	16		511					
	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-06S24**	17			656	722	787	852	918
CESA-08S24	Sled Base 24" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-03S24**	17			713	779	845	911	977

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms	**CES-07S29** 	17	453					
 *CES-04S29*	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CES-04S29** 	18		596	662	727	794	860
	Sled Base 29" Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CES-01S29** 	18		654	719	785	850	916
Arm	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-08S29** 	18	511					
 *CESA-08S29*	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-06S29** 	19		656	722	787	852	918
	Sled Base 29" Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CESA-03S29** 	19		713	779	845	911	977

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 21.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	n/c
Nickel	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Chela	ACTCE	$ 738

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela

Swivel Caster Base Stool
Armless & Arm




Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms	**CEC-07S**	25	956					
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEC-04S**	26		1132	1197	1262	1329	1394
	Swivel Caster Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEC-01S**	26		1230	1294	1360	1427	1493
Arm	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-08S**	26	1012					
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-06S**	27		1189	1254	1320	1385	1452
	Swivel Caster Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CECA-03S**	27		1288	1353	1419	1485	1550



CEC-04S



CECA-08S

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options




Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms	**CEG-07S**	25	944					
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered	**CEG-04S**	26		1122	1188	1253	1319	1384
	Swivel Glide Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEG-01S**	26		1221	1287	1352	1418	1483
Arm	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-08S**	26	1003					
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-06S**	27		1181	1247	1311	1377	1444
	Swivel Glide Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**CEGA-03S**	27		1279	1346	1410	1475	1542



CEG-07S



CEGA-08S

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon		
Hard Wheel (set of 4) (Caster Models Only)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

Chela Beam

Four-Leg Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >					
Two Seat Beam	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	**CEBL2-07 2S** 	44	1356					
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered	**CEBL2-04 2S** 	44		1713	1844	1977	2108	2238
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEBL2-01 2S** 	44		1911	2042	2174	2304	2436



CEBL2-07 2S

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
One Seat/One Top	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 45"	**CEBL2-07 1S1T**	46							**Round Top**	
				1346						20RD LP1R	LP1R
				1346						20RD LPF1R	
				1708						20RD LW1R	
				1708						20RD LWF1R	LPF1R
				2472						20RD VW1R	
				2472						20RD VWF1R	
										Square Top	LW1R
				1330						20SQ LP1R	
				1330						20SQ LPF1R	
				1697						20SQ LW1R	
				1697						20SQ LWF1R	LWF1R
				2461						20SQ VW1R	
				2461						20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	**CEBL2-04 1S1T**	46							**Round Top**	
					1522	1590	1653	1720	1785	20RD LP1R	VW1R
					1522	1590	1653	1720	1785	20RD LPF1R	
					1886	1953	2018	2084	2150	20RD LW1R	
					1886	1953	2018	2084	2150	20RD LWF1R	VWF1R
					2651	2718	2783	2845	2915	20RD VW1R	
					2651	2718	2783	2845	2915	20RD VWF1R	
										Square Top	
					1509	1573	1641	1706	1771	20SQ LP1R	
					1509	1573	1641	1706	1771	20SQ LPF1R	
					1873	1939	2005	2071	2136	20SQ LW1R	
					1873	1939	2005	2071	2136	20SQ LWF1R	
					2637	2702	2768	2834	2901	20SQ VW1R	
					2637	2702	2768	2834	2901	20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEBL2-01 1S1T**	46							**Round Top**	
					1621	1687	1751	1819	1884	20RD LP1R	
					1621	1687	1751	1819	1884	20RD LPF1R	
					1985	2053	2116	2186	2252	20RD LW1R	
					1985	2053	2116	2186	2252	20RD LWF1R	
					2747	2814	2881	2947	3011	20RD VW1R	
					2747	2814	2881	2947	3011	20RD VWF1R	
										Square Top	
					1606	1672	1739	1803	1869	20SQ LP1R	
					1606	1672	1739	1803	1869	20SQ LPF1R	
					1973	2037	2103	2170	2235	20SQ LW1R	
					1973	2037	2103	2170	2235	20SQ LWF1R	
					2735	2799	2864	2930	2997	20SQ VW1R	
					2735	2799	2864	2930	2997	20SQ VWF1R	



CEBL2-07 1S1T

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call

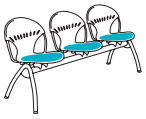
Chela Beam

Four-Leg Base



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade >						
Three Seat Beam	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	**CEBL3-07 3S** 	61	1839					
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered	**CEBL3-04 3S** 	61		2388	2586	2782	2979	3176
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEBL3-01 3S** 	61		2678	2875	3072	3270	3465



CEBL3-07 3S

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 26.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top and Edge Style Including Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top Size	Edge
Two Seat/One Top	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Overall width: 21" Overall length: 68"	**CEBL3-07 2S1T**	63								**Round Top**	
					1822						20RD LP1R	LP1R
					1822						20RD LPF1R	
					2192						20RD LW1R	
					2192						20RD LWF1R	
					2952						20RD VW1R	
					2952						20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
					1809						20SQ LP1R	LPF1R
					1809						20SQ LPF1R	
					2175						20SQ LW1R	LW1R
					2175						20SQ LWF1R	
					2937						20SQ VW1R	
					2937						20SQ VWF1R	LWF1R
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered	**CEBL3-04 2S1T**	63								**Round Top**	
						2192	2322	2452	2586	2717	20RD LP1R	
						2192	2322	2452	2586	2717	20RD LPF1R	
						2553	2685	2818	2950	3080	20RD LW1R	
						2553	2685	2818	2950	3080	20RD LWF1R	
						3317	3449	3647	3713	3845	20RD VW1R	VW1R
						3317	3449	3582	3713	3845	20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
						2175	2306	2439	2569	2700	20SQ LP1R	
						2175	2306	2439	2569	2700	20SQ LPF1R	VWF1R
						2543	2673	2805	2935	3068	20SQ LW1R	
						2543	2673	2805	2935	3068	20SQ LWF1R	
						3303	3435	3564	3696	3830	20SQ VW1R	
						3303	3435	3564	3696	3830	20SQ VWF1R	
	Chela Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat 1 Top Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CEBL3-01 2S1T**	63								**Round Top**	
						2388	2519	2650	2782	2914	20RD LP1R	
						2388	2519	2650	2782	2914	20RD LPF1R	
						2754	2884	3016	3147	3278	20RD LW1R	
						2754	2884	3016	3147	3278	20RD LWF1R	
						3514	3645	3777	3909	4040	20RD VW1R	
						3514	3645	3777	3909	4040	20RD VWF1R	
											Square Top	
						2371	2505	2636	2766	2900	20SQ LP1R	
						2371	2505	2636	2766	2900	20SQ LPF1R	
						2740	2872	3002	3135	3268	20SQ LW1R	
						2740	2872	3002	3135	3268	20SQ LWF1R	
						3499	3629	3762	3895	4025	20SQ VW1R	
						3499	3629	3762	3895	4025	20SQ VWF1R	



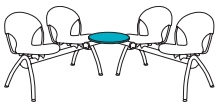
CEBL3-07 2S1T

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

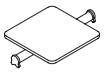
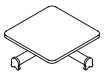
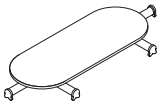
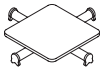
COM Yardage
Refer to page 26.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Poly Shell Alternative (per color)	OPS	call



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

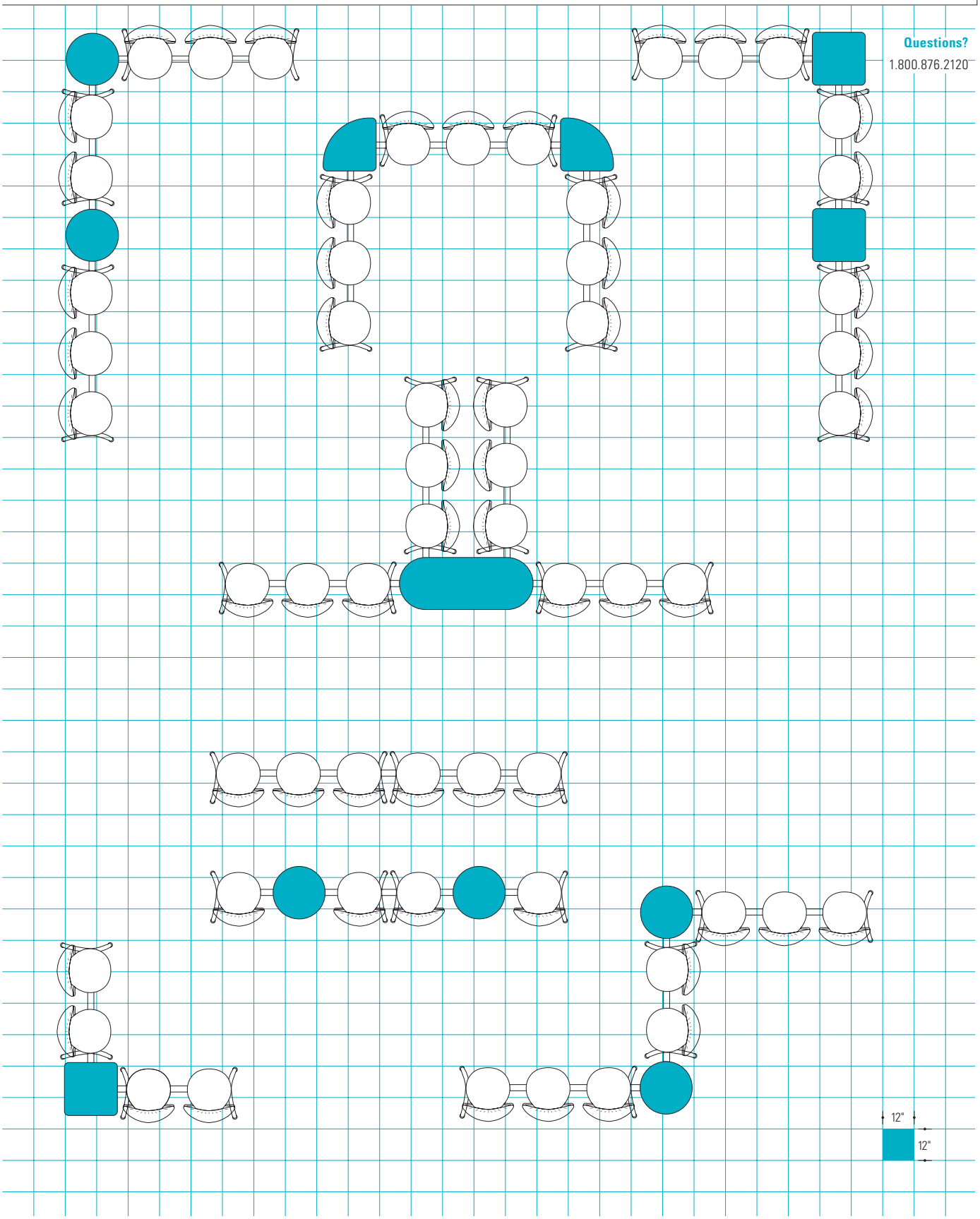
				top > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Fluted PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Laminate Fluted Wood	Veneer Flat Wood	Veneer Fluted Wood
										
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	**LP1R**	**LPF1R**	**LW1R**	**LWF1R**	**VW1R**	**VWF1R**
				top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Connectors	1½" Straight Connector	**ABS 4LK**  **each:** $**91**	3							
	Round Top 20" Straight Connector	**ABS 20RD** 	18		573	573	938	938	1701	1701
	Square Top 20" Straight Connector	**ABS 20SQ** 	20		559	559	924	924	1687	1687
	Round Top 20" 90˚ Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20RD** 	18		543	543	911	911	1671	1671
	Square Top 20" 90˚ Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20SQ** 	20		528	528	895	895	1658	1658
	Quarter Round 20" 90˚ Angle Connector	**ABA 90D20QR** 	18		536	536	900	900	1665	1665
	Racetrack 20"x 52" TT Connector	**ABT2 90D52RA** 	46		1010	1010	1376	1376	2137	2137
	Round Top 20" 90˚ X Connector	**ABX1 90D20RD** 	25		666	666	1033	1033	1796	1796
	Square Top 20" 90˚ X Connector	**ABX1 90D20SQ** 	27		654	654	1020	1020	1782	1782

Due to the Flex Motion of every Chela seat, please allow a 4" space between the wall and Chela Beam.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number and Edge Style
2. Laminate or Veneer Code and Edge Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Companion Chair - Armless
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.





Companion Chair - Arm
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 21¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.





Companion Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only





Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¼" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

Companion Stool - 24", Armless Radius or Flared Back

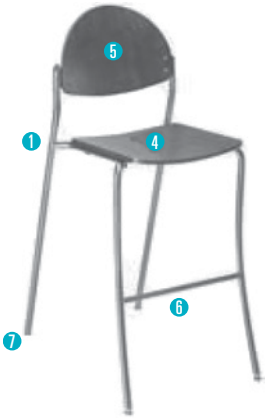
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights.





Companion Stool - 29", Armless Radius or Flared Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 20½"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 16"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.





Companion Stool - 24", Arm Radius or Flared Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights





Stacking (Trolley)
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . .10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. 4

Stacking (Floor)
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. 4
With tablet arm. 4
All stools 6

Companion Stool - 29", Arm Radius or Flared Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.





Companion X 26" - Arm only Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 30¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26¾"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms





Companion X 30" - Arm Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms





Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¼" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

Companion X 42" - Arm only
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms





Companion Youth Chair - Armless Only
Radius or Flared Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 25"
Overall width: 18¾"
Overall depth: 17½"
Seat height: 14¼"
Seat width: 14"
Seat depth: 14½"
Actual weight: 12 lbs.
Suggested for use with 22" - 24" table heights





Stacking (Trolley)
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . .10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. 4

Stacking (Floor)
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. 4
With tablet arm. 4
All stools 6

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

1 model number — CLRA-01 (model number)
/
2 frame color — PALY (frame color)
3 wood finish
4 upholstery selection — FSK Nickel (upholstery selection)
/
5 frame options — ____ (chair frame option)

A **CLRA-01** is a Companion series, radius back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **PALY / FSK Nickel** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Skip Nickel upholstery.

Chair Model CLRA-01



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	**CLAFL-02 / PALY / FSK Nickel** Companion series, 4-leg flared back arm chair, upholstered seat, back and armcaps / Alloy frame / Skip Nickel upholstery	$ 774	$31,734

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . $133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per chair

Companion Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆T Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆T Obsidian . . . . . POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆T Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆T Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Companion Wood Finishes

All Companion wood finishes on maple.

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . WBLC
Brighton Walnut. WBRW
Caramel Maple. . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry. . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple. . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper. . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Standard Companion Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony . . . . . UEBO

Companion Urethane Armcaps

Companion armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01** 	19 QS	599	678	755	833	912	
 *CLRA-01*	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04** 	19 QS	695	759	822	886	945	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07** 	19 QS						806
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-41** 	19 QS						787
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-42** 	19 QS	714	776	840	902	965	

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless Youth	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01Y**	12 OS	479	559	638	716	794	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04Y**	12 OS	556	621	682	747	810	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07Y**	12 OS						644

CLRA-01Y

22"- 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 155
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 583
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth	ACTCOY	$ 583
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 27
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLARA-01** 	20 QS	657	735	813	892	969	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02** 	20 QS	753	847	941	1036	1132	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-03** 	20 QS	846	923	1003	1080	1158	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-04** 	20 QS	752	814	876	940	1004	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-05** 	20 QS	847	924	1004	1081	1161	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-06** 	20 QS	940	1004	1066	1130	1193	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-07** 	20 QS						864
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-08** 	20 QS						1054



CLARA-01

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09**	20 OS	753	847	941	1036	1132	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-10**	20 OS	847	924	1004	1081	1161	



CLARA-01

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 155
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 138

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 583
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Radius Back Chair
Flip-Up Tablet Arm




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Fabric grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01TBR**	22	794	872	948	1027	1106	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04TBR**	22	891	954	1017	1079	1143	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07TBR**	22						999
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01TBL**	22	794	872	948	1027	1106	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04TBL**	22	891	954	1017	1079	1143	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07TBL**	22						999



CLRA-01TBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CLRA-04TBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01RTBR**	22	915	1057	1134	1212	1290	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04RTBR**	22	1075	1138	1201	1264	1327	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07RTBR**	22						1185
Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01RTBL**	22	915	1057	1134	1212	1290	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04RTBL**	22	1075	1138	1201	1264	1327	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07RTBL**	22						1185



CLRA-01RTBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CLRA-04RTBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 155
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 138

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01S24** 	20	827	907	984	1062	1140	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04S24** 	20	923	986	1053	1115	1178	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07S24** 	20						1034
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-41S24** 	20						1034
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-42S24** 	20	940	1004	1066	1130	1193	



CLRA-04S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLRA-01S29**	21	827	907	984	1062	1140	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLRA-04S29**	21	923	986	1053	1115	1178	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLRA-07S29**	21						1034
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-41S29**	21						1034
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLRA-42S29**	21	940	1004	1066	1130	1193	



CLRA-07S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 24"
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLARA-01S24** 	22	886	963	1040	1119	1199	
 *CLARA-05S24*	4-Leg Base 24"" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02S24** 	22	981	1076	1171	1265	1359	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-03S24** 	22	1075	1153	1231	1310	1386	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-04S24** 	22	981	1042	1108	1171	1233	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-05S24** 	22	1077	1155	1233	1313	1390	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-06S24** 	22	1171	1233	1296	1359	1423	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-07S24** 	22						1092
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-08S24** 	22						1281

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09S24** 	22	981	1076	1171	1265	1359	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-10S24** 	22	1077	1155	1233	1313	1390	



CLARA-05S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Radius Back Stool - 29"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLARA-01S29** 	23	886	963	1040	1119	1199	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02S29** 	23	981	1076	1171	1265	1359	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-03S29** 	23	1075	1153	1231	1310	1386	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-04S29** 	23	981	1042	1108	1171	1233	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-05S29** 	23	1077	1155	1233	1313	1390	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-06S29** 	23	1171	1233	1296	1359	1423	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLARA-07S29** 	23						1092
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLARA-08S29** 	23						1281



CLARA-01S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-09S29**	23	981	1076	1171	1265	1359	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLARA-10S29**	23	1077	1155	1233	1313	1390	



CLARA-01S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion X

Radius Back Chair
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02X26**	35	1627	1787	1941	2102	2258	
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02X30**	42	1670	1827	1984	2145	2300	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLARA-02X42**	55	1712	1868	2028	2187	2344	



CLARA-02X26

COM Yardage

Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 265
Nickel	$ 315
APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01** 	19 OS	618	695	774	851	932	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04** 	19 OS	714	776	840	902	965	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07** 	19 OS						823
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-41** 	19 OS						787
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-42** 	19 OS	714	776	840	902	965	



CLFL-01

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 155
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Flared Back Youth Chair
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless Youth	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01Y**  QS	12	495	573	648	727	807	
 *CLFL-04Y*	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04Y**  QS	12	573	637	700	761	824	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07Y**  QS	12						660

22"- 24" table heights are recommended for use with youth seating

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-01**	20 OS	678	755	834	912	990	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02**	20 OS	774	868	963	1058	1153	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-03**	20 OS	867	943	1023	1101	1181	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-04**	20 OS	774	837	899	963	1026	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-05**	20 OS	870	945	1026	1105	1184	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-06**	20 OS	963	1026	1091	1153	1215	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-07**	20 OS						885
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-08**	20 OS						1074



CLAFL-08

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) . . . . . GLD32 $ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) . . . . . GLD33 $ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4) . . CAS33 $ 155
Not Available on Companion Youth Models
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Hard Wheel (set of 4) . . . . . CAS54 $ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Soft Wheel (set of 4) . . . . . CAS56 $ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Accessories
Chair Trolley - Companion . . . . . ACTCO $ 583
Chair Trolley - Companion Youth . . . . . ACTCOY $ 583
Chair Link - Companion . . . . . ACLCO $ 27
Not Available on Companion Youth Models

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) . . . . . OSM $ 810

Companion

Flared Back Chair
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09**  QS	20	774	868	963	1058	1153	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-10**  QS	20	870	945	1026	1105	1184	



CLAFL-08

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01TBR**	22	813	892	969	1050	1125	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04TBR**	22	910	973	1035	1099	1162	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07TBR**	22						1019
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01TBL**	22	813	892	969	1050	1125	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04TBL**	22	910	973	1035	1099	1162	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07TBL**	22						1019



CLFL-04TBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CLFL-04TBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 155
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 138
Not Available on Companion Youth Models		

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Companion	ACTCO	$ 583
Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Flared Back Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Wood
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01RTBR**	22		997	1075	1153	1231	1310	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04RTBR**	22		1094	1155	1220	1283	1346	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07RTBR**	22							1202
Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01RTBL**	22		997	1075	1153	1231	1310	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04RTBL**	22		1094	1155	1220	1283	1346	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07RTBL**	22							1202



CLFL-01RTBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



CLFL-04RTBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01S24**	20	846	923	1003	1080	1158	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04S24**	20	940	1004	1066	1130	1193	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07S24**	20						1054
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-41S24**	20						1034
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-42S24**	20	940	1004	1066	1130	1193	



CLFL-04S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... GLD32 — $ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) ..... GLD33 — $ 18

Accessories
Chair Trolley - Companion ..... ACTCO — $ 583
Not Available on Companion Stool Models
Chair Link - Companion ..... ACLCO — $ 27

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 810

Companion

Flared Back Stool - 29"
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood or Aluminum
Armless	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**CLFL-01S29** 	21	846	923	1003	1080	1158	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**CLFL-04S29** 	21	940	1004	1066	1130	1193	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**CLFL-07S29** 	21						1054
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Aluminum Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-41S29** 	21						1034
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Aluminum	**CLFL-42S29** 	21	940	1004	1066	1130	1193	



CLFL-07S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-01S24**	22	903	982	1061	1139	1217	
	4-Leg Base 24"" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02S24**	22	1001	1096	1190	1285	1379	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-03S24**	22	1095	1172	1250	1329	1407	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-04S24**	22	1001	1063	1127	1190	1253	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-05S24**	22	1099	1178	1255	1334	1411	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-06S24**	22	1193	1256	1319	1381	1447	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-07S24**	22						1112
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-08S24**	22						1301



CLAFL-02S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18

Accessories
Chair Link - Companion . . . . . ACLCO $ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Flared Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09S24** 	22	1001	1096	1190	1285	1379	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-10S24** 	22	1099	1178	1255	1334	1411	



CLAFL-02S24

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-01S29**	23	903	982	1061	1139	1217	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02S29**	23	1001	1096	1190	1285	1379	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-03S29**	23	1095	1172	1250	1329	1407	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-04S29**	23	1001	1063	1127	1190	1253	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-05S29**	23	1099	1178	1255	1334	1411	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-06S29**	23	1193	1256	1319	1381	1447	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**CLAFL-07S29**	23						1112
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**CLAFL-08S29**	23						1301



CLAFL-08S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18

Accessories
Chair Link - Companion ..... ACLCO $ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Companion

Flared Back Stool - 29"

Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-09S29** 	23	1001	1096	1190	1285	1379	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**CLAFL-10S29** 	23	1099	1178	1255	1334	1411	



CLAFL-08S29

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 45.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18

Accessories

Chair Link - Companion	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X26**	35	1648	1806	1963	2123	2280	
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X30**	42	1690	1847	2006	2165	2322	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**CLAFL-02X42**	55	1732	1889	2049	2205	2366	



CLAFL-02X26

COM Yardage
Refer to page 50.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 265
Nickel . . . . . $ 315
APPLIES TO COMPANION X ONLY
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than $2500 net will be subject to a $150 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $2500 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).✦

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

Elly	6–8 WEEKS

Shipping
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Elly ships disasssembled and requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage
If concealed damage is discovered the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty
All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Force Majeure
Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstance making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces
For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames
Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Care of Laminate Surfaces
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth.

Care of Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

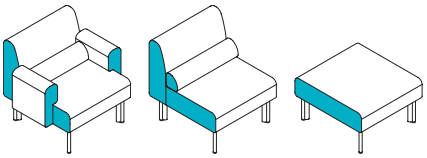
BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Elly is a modular soft-seating series featuring oversized seats to accommodate multiple sitting styles and body shapes. Linking tables may be added to compliment or complete your configuration. When creating your space don't forget to include the Elly occasional tables or pull up table.

Seating
Seating frames are constructed of laminated plywood with CNC cut joints. The pocket and notch construction is reinforced with corner blocks. High density polyurethane foam with webbing is used for comfort.

Units are standard with a primary and accent fabric. The accent fabric is on the side of the seat and back, the front of the arms and the side of the bolster. The accent fabric is included in the cost of each unit. Contact Customer Service for list pricing if the accent fabric is higher than a grade 6. If an accent fabric isn't desired specify it to be the same as the primary fabric.



Component fastening points are metal to metal for ease of assembly and durability. The Paces style steel legs are welded to a mounting plate. Adjustable nylon glides are standard. All Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel are available.

Tables
Elly offers both freestanding occasional tables and linking tables. Shape options include square, rectangle and round for the occasional tables, or square, rectangle and half round for the linking tables. The slab top is 3" high for the occasional tables and 6 ½" high for the linking tables and may be specified in laminate or veneer with a self edge. Available in all Versteel powder coats, including Chrome and Nickel, the steel legs are welded to mounting plates. Adjustable nylon glides are standard.

The Elly pull up table is perfect for a cup of coffee, personal electronic device, or anything you might want to keep close at hand. Available with either a laminate or veneer top with a ⅞" PVC or wood edge band the unique top shape is designed for comfort and use. The heavy-duty powder coated steel platform-style base features fixed nylon glides. Chrome and Nickel are not available on the pull up table.

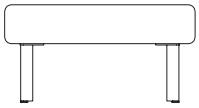
Power / Data
A mini-tap electrical unit may be specified in the seats or tables. See the planning page for additional information.

Linking Configurations

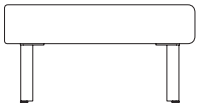
One, two and three seat units, benches and tables can be combined to create linking configurations for relaxation and collaboration.

When including a linking table in your configuration keep in mind it will need to link to an armless unit.

Elly offers two styles of backless benches: double sided and single sided. The single sided bench is not finished on the back and is intended for back-to-back application or to be placed against the wall.



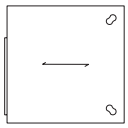
Double Sided (BE1)



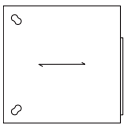
Single Sided (BE2)

Linking Tables

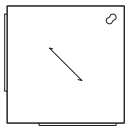
There are three shapes of linking tables; square, rectangle and half round. All three shapes may be specified for the end of the configuration run. The square and rectangle tables may also be specified in the middle of a configuration. The square corner table is the perfect fit for corner applications.



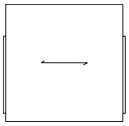
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



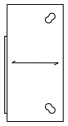
EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



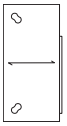
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



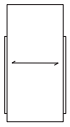
EY3232SQ
Middle



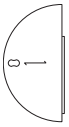
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



EY1432RE
Middle



EY1632HF 1
End

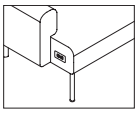
Power

It may be desirable to provide power access to your Elly configuration. The mini-tap is the perfect solution as it provides one outlet and one dual port USB charger. The Unit is silver with white outlet trim.

On Elly seating, the mini-tap can be specified on either the lower right or left hand side of the seat cushion.

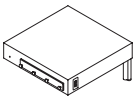
For linking tables the mini-tap is located opposite the leg on the front of square or rectangle end tables, and is centered on the front of rectangle middle tables. The mini-tap will be in the top surface when specified on corner and half round tables. For square middle tables there are two location options: one mini-tap centered on the front, or two mini-taps on either end of the front. See below for locations.

Seating

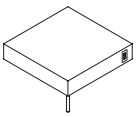


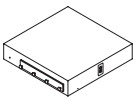
MTP-IP2USL Left
MTP-IP2USR Right
MTP-IP2USB Both

Tables

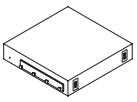


MTP-IP2US1
Square & Rectangle End
Opposite of leg

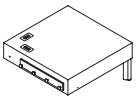




MTP-IP2USC
Rectangle & Square Middle Table
Center



MTP-IP2US2
Square Middle Table
Both ends



MTP-IP2UT2
Square Corner Table
Two in Top Surface

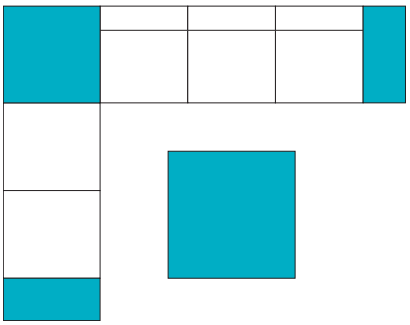


MTP-IP2UT1
Half Round End Table
One in Top Surface

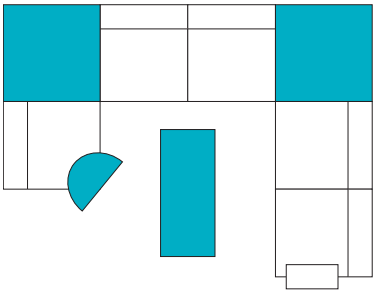
If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations. A drawing of your layout is required for all Elly purchase orders.

Configuration Examples

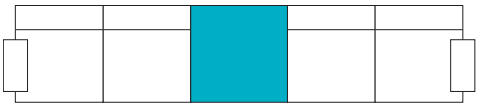
Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.



L Configuration
(1) EY1432RE 2R
(1) EY3258BE1
(1) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3287AN
(1) OCEY16 42SQFX
(1) EY1432RE 2L



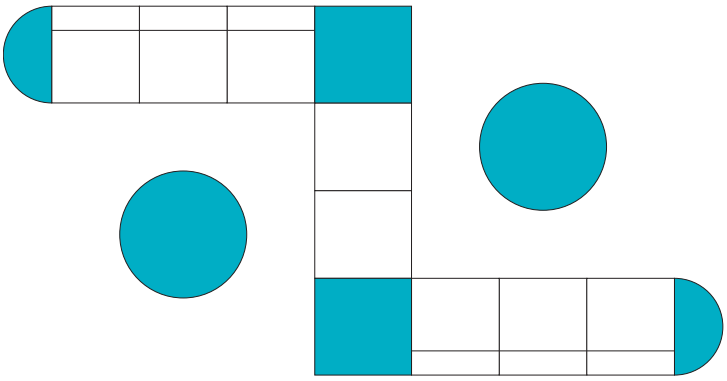
U (Huddle) Configuration
(1) EY3229AN
(2) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3258AN
(1) EY3262AL
(1) EY1221LT
(1) OCEY16 18842REFX



In-Line Configuration
(1) EY3262AR
(1) EY3232SQ
(1) EY3262AL



Double-Sided Bench Configuration
(2) EY3287BE2



Zig Zag Configuration
(2) EY1632HF 1
(2) EY3287AN
(2) EY3232SQ 1
(1) EY3258BE1
(2) OCEY16 42RDFX

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery

Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material

Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval

Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM

Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test

If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:

1- Name and return address
2- Chair model selected
3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

NOTE *ALL UPHOLSTERIES ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE*

Ship COM to: **Versteel**
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

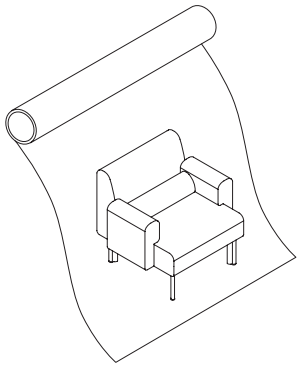
For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics

Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE *PATTERN CUT "UP THE ROLL"*



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus and extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

Elly COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than five (5), contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Units	1		2		3		4		5	
	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent	Primary	Accent
Chair										
EY3229AN	5.5	1.5	10.0	3.0	14.0	4.0	17.0	5.0	21.0	6.0
EY3233AR	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3233AL	5.5	2.5	10.0	4.0	14.0	5.0	17.0	6.0	21.0	7.5
EY3237AB	5.5	3.0	10.0	4.5	14.0	5.5	17.0	6.5	21.0	8.0
Two Seat										
EY3258AN	10.0	1.5	16.0	3.0	23.0	4.0	30.0	5.0	38.0	6.0
EY3262AR	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3262AL	10.0	2.5	16.0	4.0	23.0	5.0	30.0	6.0	38.0	7.5
EY3266AB	10.0	3.0	16.0	4.5	23.0	5.5	30.0	6.5	38.0	8.0
Three Seat										
EY3287AN	13.5	2.0	24.0	3.5	34.5	4.5	45.0	5.5	62.5	6.5
EY3291AR	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3291AL	13.5	3.0	24.0	4.5	34.5	5.5	45.0	6.5	62.5	8.0
EY3295AB	13.5	3.5	24.0	5.0	34.5	6.0	45.0	7.0	62.5	8.5
Bench										
EY3229BE1	2.5	1.0	4.0	1.5	5.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	7.5	2.0
EY3229BE2	4.0	1.5	6.5	2.0	9.0	2.5	11.5	3.0	14.0	4.0
EY3258BE1	5.0	2.0	8.0	3.0	10.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	15.0	4.0
EY3258BE2	8.0	3.0	13.0	4.0	18.0	5.0	23.0	6.0	28.0	8.0
EY3287BE1	7.5	3.0	12.0	4.5	15.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	22.5	6.0
EY3287BE2	12.0	4.5	19.5	6.0	27.0	7.5	34.5	9.0	42.0	12.0
Bolster										
EY0524BS	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.5
EY0526BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	4.0	0.5
EY0529BS	1.5	0.5	2.0	0.5	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.5	4.0	0.5

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

1 model number

2 leg color
3 primary upholstery selection
4 accent upholstery selection

5 additional options

EY3295AB / PSNO / FBM Cloud /
model number
leg color
primary upholstery selection
FHB Dune
accent upholstery selection

An **EY3295AB** is an Elly series, three seat with backs and arms.

The codes **PSNO/FBM Cloud/FHB Dune** specify Snow legs with Grade 3 Boom II Cloud primary upholstery and Grade 2 Habit Aspen accent fabric.

Model Number EY3295AB



NOTE *SAMPLE ORDER INFORMATION DOES NOT MATCH ABOVE IMAGE FABRICS AND FINISHES*

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per unit

Elly Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆T Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆T Obsidian . . . . . POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆T Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆T Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify Chrome and add $133.00 list each.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.
Specify Nickel and add $181.00 list each.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Veneer

Elly tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple, and Walnut veneers.

Standard Veneer Codes

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple MP01
Walnut WP01

Veneer Finish Codes

Ash

Beach . . . . . VBEA
Chestnut . . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . . . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . . . VGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry . . . . . VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . . . . . VCMM
Solar Maple . . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . . . . . VBRW
Espresso Walnut . . . . . VESW
Natural Walnut . . . . . VNAW

Stain Finish Match
$810 / one time per finish, per order

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $810.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE *WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Tablet Option

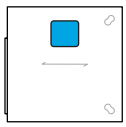
A tablet can be specified at the beginning or the end of a run. It can be specified on units with or without arms or backs and/or electrical. Tablet cannot be used next to a table or another upholstered unit. The swivel tablet is 10" x 14". Surface is black laminate with a clear coated exposed plywood edge.

Specify code BTBR (right) or BTBL (left) and add $263 list each.

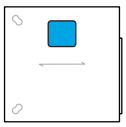
Planter

A stainless steel planter box can be specified on any linking table without an electrical unit. Inside dimensions are 6" long x 5.4" wide x 5.9" deep. See below for planter locations.

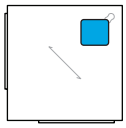
Specify code EYPBY6 and add $160 list each.



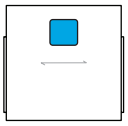
EY3232SQ 2L
End (Left)



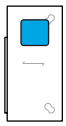
EY3232SQ 2R
End (Right)



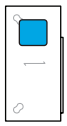
EY3232SQ 1
Corner



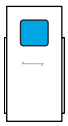
EY3232SQ
Middle



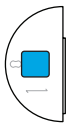
EY1432RE 2L
End (Left)



EY1432RE 2R
End (Right)



EY1432RE
Middle



EY1632HF 1
End

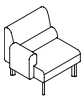
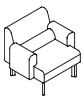
Elly

Chair



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
EY3229AN 	Chair Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	41	2033	2475	2918	3360	3803
EY3233AR 	Chair Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	49	2410	2975	3542	4109	4674
EY3233AL 	Chair Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 33" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	49	2410	2975	3542	4109	4674
EY3237AB 	Chair With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 36¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	57	2786	3476	4166	4857	5547

Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
EY3258AN 	Two Seat Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	78		3732	4617	5502	6387	7272
EY3262AR 	Two Seat Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	86		4109	5118	6126	7135	8144
EY3262AL 	Two Seat Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 61¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	86		4109	5118	6126	7135	8144
EY3266AB 	Two Seat With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 65" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 57½" Seat Depth: 23¾"	94		4485	5618	6751	7883	9016

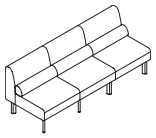
Leg Finish	**Price**
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Power and Data Options	**Code**	**Price**
Mini-Tap (Right)	MTP-IP2USR	$ 431
Mini-Tap (Left)	MTP-IP2USL	$ 431
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	MTP-IP2USB	$ 861
Tablet Options*		
Tablet (Right)	BTBR	$ 263
Tablet (Left)	BTBL	$ 263

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

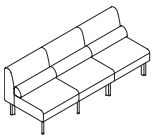
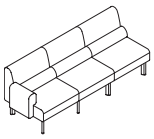
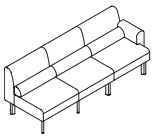
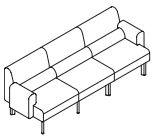
Elly

Three Seat



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
EY3287AN 	Three Seat Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	115	5500	6828	8155	9482	10810
EY3291AR 	Three Seat Arm - Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 90⅛" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	123	5877	7328	8780	10230	11682
EY3291AL 	Three Seat Arm - Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arm - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 90⅛" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	123	5877	7328	8780	10230	11682
EY3295AB 	Three Seat With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Upholstered	Overall Height: 33⅜" Overall Width: 93¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 86¼" Seat Depth: 23¾"	131	6253	7828	9403	10978	12554

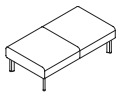
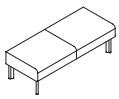
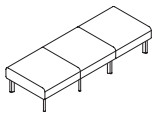
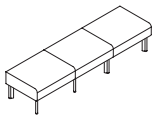
Note: Contact Customer Service for quote if accent fabric is higher than a grade 6.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Leg Color
3. Primary Upholstery Selection
4. Accent Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
EY3229BE1 	One Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	15		1127	1268	1410	1551	1693
EY3229BE2 	One Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 28¾" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	15		1127	1268	1410	1551	1693
EY3258BE1 	Two Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	44		2012	2288	2565	2841	3117
EY3258BE2 	Two Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 57½" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	35		2012	2288	2565	2841	3117
EY3287BE1 	Three Seat Bench makes one double sided row	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 31¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 31¾"	64		2945	3363	3780	4198	4616
EY3287BE2 	Three Seat Bench back to back application	Overall Height: 17½" Overall Width: 86¼" Overall Depth: 23¾" Seat Height: 17½" Seat Width: 28¾" Seat Depth: 23¾"	53		2945	3363	3780	4198	4616

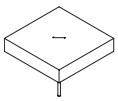
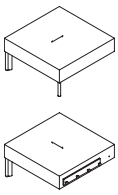
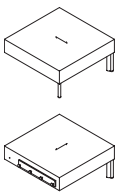
Leg Finish	**Price**
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Power and Data Options	**Code**	**Price**
Mini-Tap (Right)	MTP-IP2USR	$ 431
Mini-Tap (Left)	MTP-IP2USL	$ 431
Mini-Tap (Right & Left)	MTP-IP2USB	$ 861
Tablet Options*		
Tablet (Right)	BTBR	$ 263
Tablet (Left)	BTBL	$ 263

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

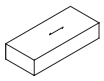


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

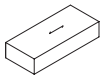
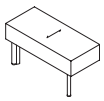
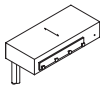
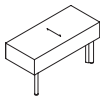
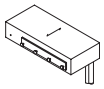
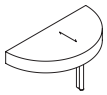
				top > edge > Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
					
				LL9	VV9
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**		
EY3232SQ 	Square Middle Table No Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2128	2255
EY3232SQ 1 	Square Corner Table Diagonal Grain One Leg	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2128	2255
EY3232SQ 2R 	Square End Table (Right) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2128	2255
EY3232SQ 2L 	Square End Table (Left) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 32" Height: 16½"	52	2128	2255

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Top Color
4. Edge Detail
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				top > Laminate Self Edge	Veneer Self Edge
					
				LL9	VV9
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**		
EY1432RE 	Rectangle Middle Table No Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	1939	1949
EY1432RE 2R  	Rectangle End Table (Right) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	1939	1949
EY1432RE 2L  	Rectangle End Table (Left) Two Legs	Depth: 32" Width: 14" Height: 16½"	29	1939	1949
EY1632HF 1 	Half Round End Table One Leg	Depth: 32" Width: 16" Height: 16½"	15	2188	2082

Leg Finish	**Price**
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Power and Data Options	**Code**	**Price**
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2USC	$ 431
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT2	$ 861
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US1	$ 431
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2US2	$ 861
Mini-Tap	MTP-IP2UT1	$ 431

Refer to page 81 for location information

Planter Options*

Planter	EYPBY6	$ 160

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Elly

Pull Up Table



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				top > Laminate PVC	top > Veneer Wood
				edge > Flat 	edge > Flat 
				LP1R 7/8"	**VW1R** 7/8"
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**		
EY1221LT 	Pull Up Table	Depth: 12" Width: 21" Height: 25"	21	304	982

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Top Material
3. Top Color
4. Edge Detail
5. Leg Color
6. Additional Options

Elly

VERSTEEL

Pull Up Table

Leg Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Immix Adjustable Glides
no charge

AVAILABLE ON ALL FRAMES

Standard on all Immix benches, these glides are semi-concealed in the leg and compensate to approximately ¾" for uneven floors.



Immix Armless Plate
no charge

Armless plates can be used between cushions when no arms are specified. One plate for each of these applications is shipped with each bench. The plates can be used as an alternative to installing link brackets. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, the finish will be black.

Immix Link Brackets
no charge

AVAILABLE ON ALL FRAMES

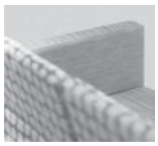
Link brackets are shipped on the underside of all Immix benches. Finish will be the same as the frame when powder coat is specified. For chrome frames, brackets will be black.

Fully Upholstered Arm
-$71 / arm

AVAILABLE ON ALL FRAMES

*Specify code **ZFA** (Fully Upholstered Arm), subtract $71 list per arm from price of bench*

A fully upholstered arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms do not have any metal detail.



Dual Metal Arm
$104 / arm

*Specify code **ZMA** (Dual Metal Arm), add $104 list per arm to price of bench*

The dual metal arm is available as an alternative to the standard arm. These arms have metal detail on both ends. Benches specified with this option should not have a back.

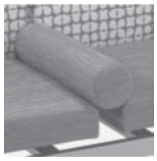


Tablet Arm
Call for quotation

A tablet arm is available on 22" and 33" frame benches. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Bolster
Fabric grade dependent / bolster

Specify code according to fabric grade
***AIB2** (Grade 2 Bolster), add $205 list per bolster*
***AIB3** (Grade 3 Bolster), add $245 list per bolster*
***AIB4** (Grade 4 Bolster), add $286 list per bolster*
***AIB5** (Grade 5 Bolster), add $328 list per bolster*
***AIB6** (Grade 6 Bolster), add $368 list per bolster*



The bolster tethers to the bench frame using two 8½" elastic straps. Call Versteel Customer Service for more information.

Cleanout Cushion
$18 / per seat

*Specify code **UCC** (Upholstery Cleanout Cushion), add $18 list per seat*

Cleanout Cushions replace standard seats, creating space at the back and both sides of the seat to allow dirt and debris to fall to the floor for easier cleaning.

Premium Powder Coats
$133 / bench frame

AVAILABLE ON ALL FRAMES

When a premium powder coat is specified, add $133 list to standard powder coat price

Pricing for all benches includes standard powder coat colors.

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON ALL FRAMES

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

***NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color , per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

***NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
$810 / per finish, per order

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $810 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish-matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

***NOTE** CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Top Custom Cutout
$97 / per cutout

*Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add $97 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Henri Now linking systems require an HNPU power supply unit per each sequence. Specify code HNPU, *$365.00* list each.

- 72" cord length
- 15 amp circuit
- standard grounded plug
- surge protection



Henri
$279 / unit

*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Quantity_),*
add $279.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE *WHEN SEQUENCING ELECTRICAL UNITS, HENRI NOW MUST BE USED*

NOTE *HENRI UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS*

Henri Now
$270 / unit

*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Quantity_),*
add $270.00 list per Henri Now.

*Specify code **HNPU** (Power Infeed Cord),*
add $365.00 list per Power Infeed Cord

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit

NOTE *HENRI NOW UNITS ARE NOT AVAILABLE ON 8", 10" OR 11" TOPS*

1 Henri
$279 / table

*Specify code **PH1** (1 Henri),*
add $279.00 list per table

1 Henri Now
$270 / table

*Specify code **PHN1** (1 Henri Now),*
add $270.00 list per table

2 Henris
$558 / table

*Specify code **PH2** (2 Henris),*
add $558.00 list per table

2 Henri Nows
$540 / table

*Specify code **PHN2** (2 Henri Nows),*
add $540.00 list per table

3 Henris
$837 / table

*Specify code **PH3** (3 Henris),*
add $837.00 list per table

3 Henri Nows
$810 / table

*Specify code **PHN3** (3 Henri Nows),*
add $810.00 list per table

Other Electrical
Call for quotation

Customer selected electrical units from ECA, Byrne, Altinex, Extron, etc. may be specified for Immix tops. Once a unit is selected, contact Versteel Customer Service for approval.

Round Grommet
$61 / each

*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _),*
add $61.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



Oval Brush Grommet
$78 / each

*Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _),*
add $78.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG,***
add $61.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG,***
add $78.00 list per table

1 round or oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Immix Bench System

Combine curves and straight sections to create shapes and unlimited spans of seating and tables. A variety of seat and back widths can be mingled with tops of various shapes, materials and edges.

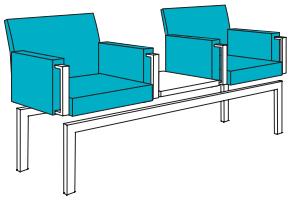
When planning a space with Immix, keep the same considerations in mind as you would when specifying product for any other space. How will the space be used? Do you need power and data? Will the product need to be moved or reconfigured in the future? Are there special user needs to be considered? Think about these and any other issues you may encounter when you plan your space.

If you are creating a configuration for a waiting room or lobby, feel secure that the Immix benches you choose have been designed and engineered for longevity with enduring finishes and high density foam.

If you have particular needs that have not been addressed in this price list, please call Versteel Customer Service for answers and recommendations.

Standard vs. À la Carte

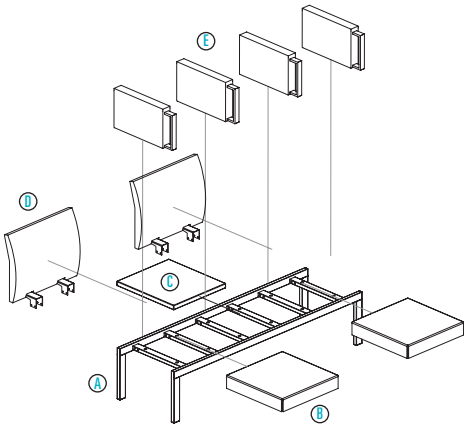
A wide range of 'standard' models have been established for easy ordering, but Immix benches are designed so that you can configure various combinations or styles using the Á la Carte section starting on page 145.



Order the standard item found under the 66" Frame section of this price list.

(1) IM2066 15 FC

OR...



Build any bench from the À la Carte menu. Start with a frame, then add the elements you desire.

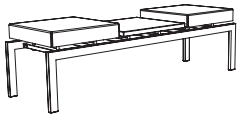
A. (1) IMAC 2066 (66" frame)
B. (2) IMAC 2020US (20" upholstered seats)
C. (1) IMAC 2019RE (19" top)
D. (2) IMAC 2022UB (22" upholstered backs)
E. (4) IMAC 2011UA (upholstered arms)

The À la Carte section was developed for many purposes.

- Custom bench configurations
- Replacement parts
- New components to change color scheme
- New components to alter existing configuration

Reconfigure A Standard Model

A standard configuration listed in this price list may have all the elements you desire, just not in the desired order. No problems. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and a representative will happily assist you with your order.



(1) IM2066 11 FC (standard model)



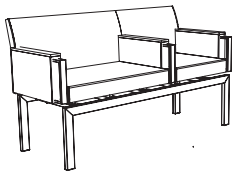
(2) IM2066 11 FC SST (reconfigured from standard model)

1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with 20" upholstered seats and a 22" table in the middle. It has the elements you want, but not in the right order.

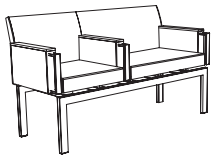
2. All the same elements but with the table positioned on the right, where you want it. Simply add SST at the end of your model number to indicate a seat-seat-table configuration. Contact customer service if you have any questions.

Mirror A Standard Model

In this price list you will find many standard models, but not every configuration. All of the models listed can be mirrored to fit your needs with no additional charge. To specify a mirrored model just add the letter M to the standard model number when you order. Should you have any questions or concerns call Versteel Customer Service.



(1) IM2055 D05 (standard model)



(2) IM2055 D05 M (mirrored model)

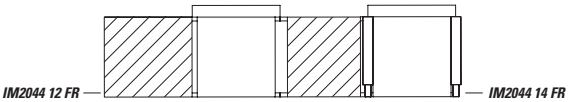
1. A standard Immix unit as found in this price list, with a 31" upholstered seat on the left and a 20" upholstered seat on the right. It has the elements you want, but you would like them flopped.

2. The mirror image of the standard model reverses the order and puts the seats where you want them. All that is required when specifying is to add M to the standard model number to achieve this configuration.

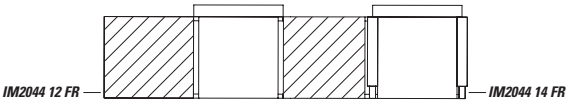
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Arm to Armless & Armless to Arm

You may want to create a configuration where you will place a top between a seat with arms and a seat without arms on the same frame. Or even connect benches with arms to benches that are armless. In these cases it is possible to use standard tops, but Versteel has also designed tops just for this scenario. By using these tops, which have been specially sized, spacing will remain even throughout the configuration. Please indicate on your order or quote if the arm to armless top is desired.



Arm to armless configuration with standard 19" top. Notice the uneven spacing.



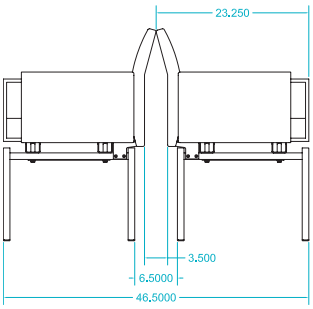
Arm to armless configuration with special 21" top. The spacing is now consistent.

Back to Back Installations

Be sure to review the Space Planning section in the Tables Price List for additional general guidelines to consider when designing a space.

When you are creating a space using Immix benches, don't forget that the benches with backs have a slightly deeper footprint. If you plan to place benches with backs in a 'back-to-back' configuration, use the dimensions provided here to insure you will have plenty of space for installation.

Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.



Power, Data and Wire Management

It may be desirable to provide power and data access to your Immix configuration depending on the end use application. If so, then plan for your power and data as you would any other specification, keeping in mind where the power will come from as well as the load that will be placed on the circuit.

Review the Power & Data Planning section that is found in the Versteel Power & Data Price List for more information. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Use the drawings provided on the next page to determine the location(s) you want to place power and data or grommets in your configuration.

Power & Data

When sequencing electrical units, Henri Now must be used.

Henri units are not available on 8", 10" or 11" tops.

Immix tables and benches with tops can be individually powered with Henris or sequenced using Henri Nows. Use Henri and Henri Now to conveniently power laptops and other portable electronic devices. When power and data are not required, the units will conveniently store under the table leaving the top unobstructed for usage and cleaning.

Wire Management

Use grommets to route cords for lamps and other devices through a table top to an outlet.

Locations For Henris and Grommets

Rectangular Frames

Henris, Henri Nows and grommets must be located between the cross rails on Immix frames. There are five locations for the rectangular frame that can be combined and cross-referenced for more than one application. The logic for the positioning is that as the frame grows in length, from left to right, the position moves along with it. A 22" frame has one position (Location 1) as there is only one space between cross rails. A 44" frame has 3 positions (Locations 1, 2 & 3) as there are three spaces between cross rails. The drawings at right illustrate the positions for rectangular frames and how to indicate where you would like Henris, Henri Nows or grommets.

Arc Frames & Corner Connectors

There are four locations for the arc frame positions and one for corner connectors. The drawings below illustrate the positions for Henris, Henri Nows and grommets.

30, 45 & 60 Degree Arc



Location 1

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



Location 2

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



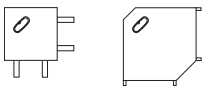
Location 3

30, 45, 60 & 90 Degree Arc



Location 4

Corner Connector



Location 1

22" Frame



Location 1

33" Frame



Location 2

44" Frame



Location 3

55" Frame



Location 4

66" Frame



Location 5

Rectangular Frame Location Examples

33" Frame



Location 1

44" Frame



Locations 1 & 3

44" Frame



Location 2

55" Frame



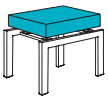
Locations 1 & 4

66" Frame



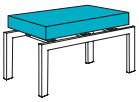
Locations 2 & 4

22" Frame

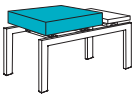


IM2022 01
(1) 20" upholstered seat

33" Frame

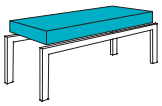


IM2033 01
(1) 31" upholstered seat

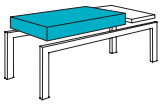


IM2033 11 H
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

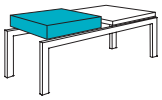
44" Frame



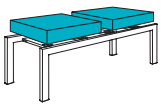
IM2044 01
(1) 42" upholstered seat



IM2044 11 H
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top

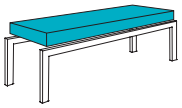


IM2044 11 F
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 22" top

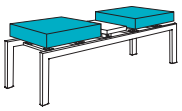


IM2044 D01
(2) 20" upholstered seats

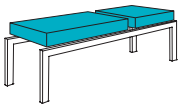
55" Frame



IM2055 01
(1) 53" upholstered seat

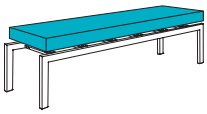


IM2055 11 HC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 11" top

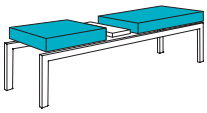


IM2055 D01
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 20" upholstered seat

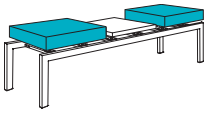
66" Frame



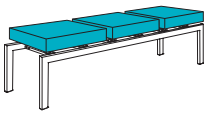
IM2066 01
(1) 64" upholstered seat



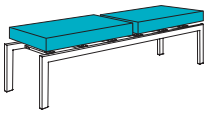
IM2066 11 HC
(1) 20" upholstered seat
(1) 31" upholstered seat
(1) 11" top



IM2066 11 FC
(2) 20" upholstered seats
(1) 22" top



IM2066 T01
(3) 20" upholstered seats



IM2066 D01
(2) 31" upholstered seats

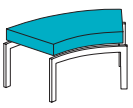
All rectangular frames are available with or without arms and with or without backs. All arc frames are available with upholstered seats or tops.

30 Degree Arc



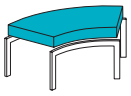
IM2030CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

45 Degree Arc



IM2045CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

60 Degree Arc



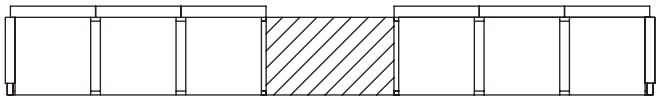
IM2060CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

90 Degree Arc

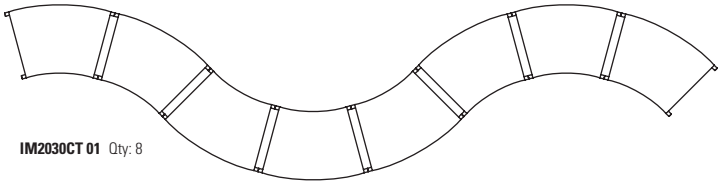


IM2090CT 01
(1) upholstered seat

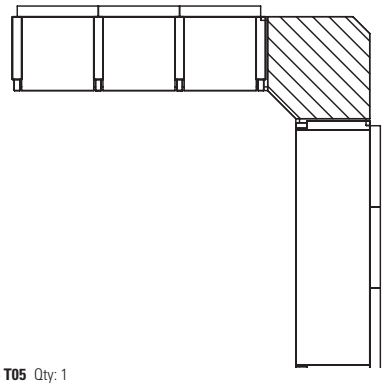
Basic Configuration Examples



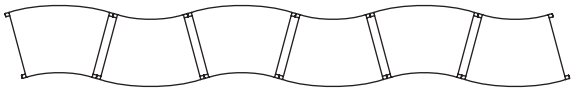
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IMIL 2044REFX Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1



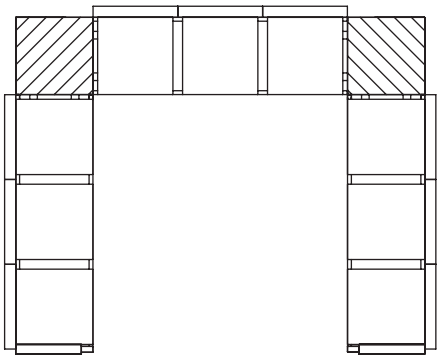
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 8



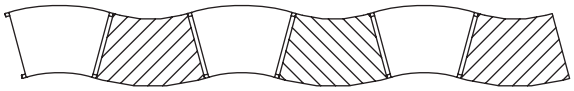
IM2066 T05 Qty: 1
IMIL 2028CRFX Qty: 1
IM2066 04 Qty: 1



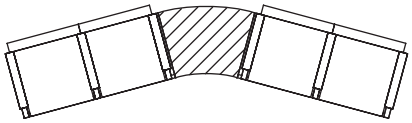
IM2030CT 01 Quantity: 6



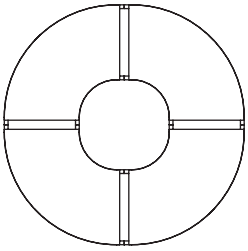
IM2066 T03R Qty: 1
IM2066 T03L Qty: 1
IMIL 20SQFX Qty: 2
IM2066 T02 Qty: 1



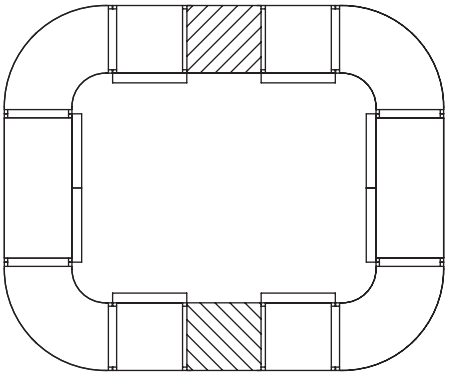
IM2030CT 01 Qty: 3
IMIL 2030CTFX Qty: 3



IM2044 D05 Qty: 2
IMIL 2030ACTFX Qty: 1



IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4



IM2066 12 FC Qty: 2
IM2044 02 Qty: 2
IM2090CT 01 Qty: 4

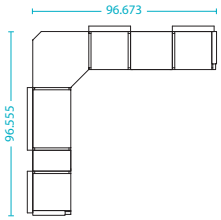
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Large Configurations

Larger spaces may require a larger configuration, and these may be intimidating. If you are concerned that the curves and angles you are specifying may not be the correct ones, call Versteel Customer Service for input and advice.

Versteel will also help you configure your Immix bench system if needed. Simply call Versteel Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration that you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.





L Unit

(1) IM2066 13R HC
(1) IM2066 13L FC
(1) IMIL 2030CRFX

Total List: $8,171*

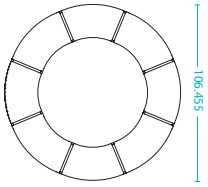
**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*

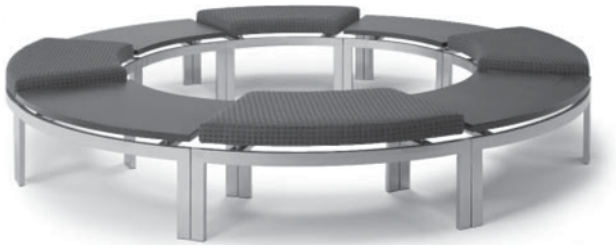


S Unit

(1) IM2033 12 HL
(2) IM2090CT 01
(1) IM2033 04
(1) IMIL 2090CTFX
(1) IM2022 02
(1) Special 90 Degree Arm to Armless Table
(1) IM2044 04

Total List: $15,478*





Round Unit

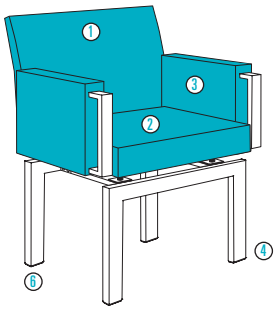
(4) IM2045CT 01
(4) IMIL 2045CTFX

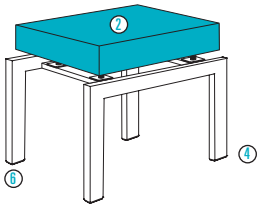
Total List: $10,548*

**All benches are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops and tables are priced with standard laminate tops and PVC edges.*

Immix 22" Frame

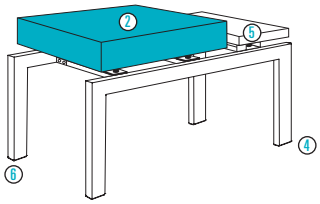
Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 24½"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"

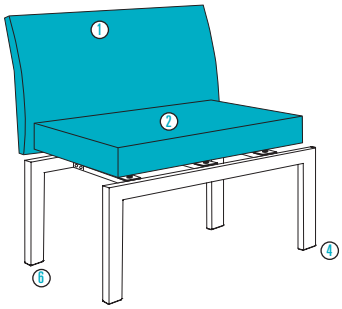




Immix 33" Frame

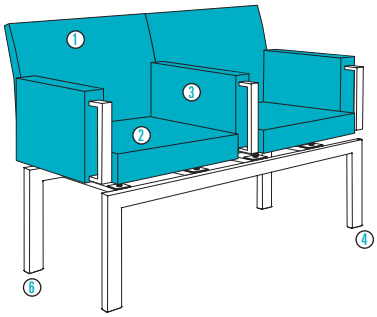
Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 35½"
Overall width w/o arms: 33"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20" or 31"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"

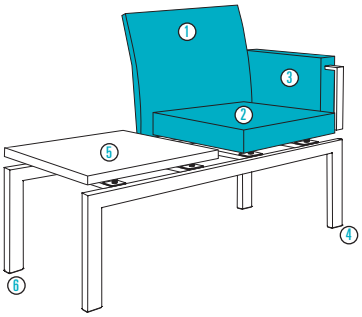




Immix 44" Frame

Bench Dimensions
Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 46½"
Overall width w/o arms: 44"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 42"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"



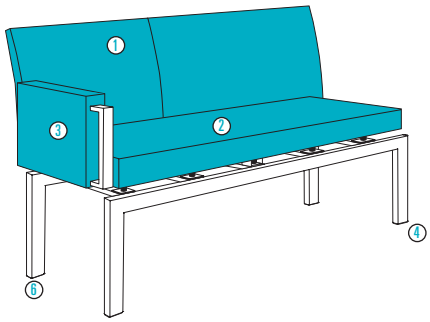


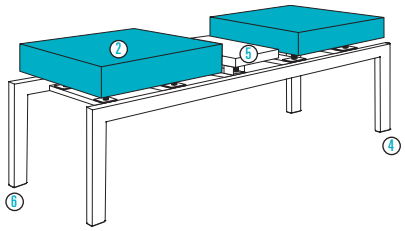
Key	Description
1	upholstered back, molded plywood with poly foam, 16 gauge steel brackets
2	upholstered seat, plywood with poly foam, threaded metal inserts, four turned steel struts
3	upholstered arm, plywood wrapped in poly foam, 16 gauge steel supports
4	bench frame, 16 gauge steel tube, fully welded
5	table top surface, 1¼" particle board
6	nylon glide, threaded steel

Immix 55" Frame

Bench Dimensions

Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 57½"
Overall width w/o arms: 55"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 53"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"

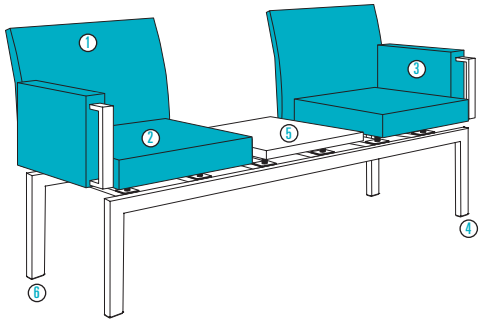


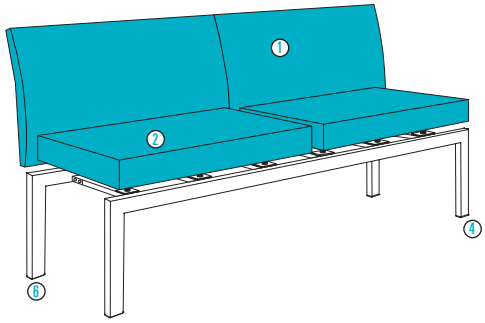


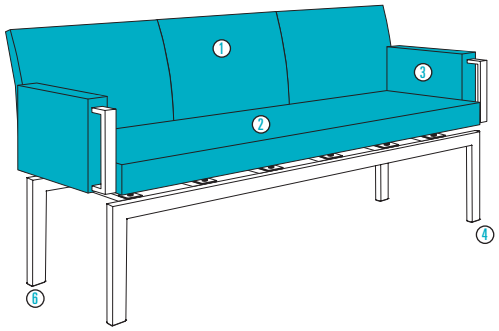
Immix 66" Frame

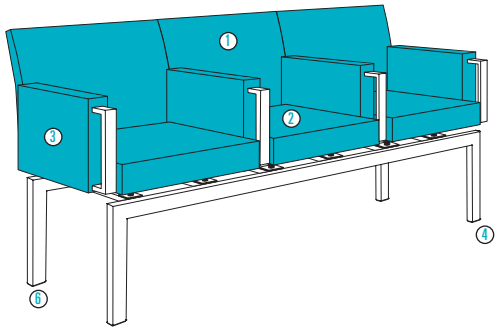
Bench Dimensions

Overall height w/ back: 32"
Overall width w/ arms: 68½"
Overall width w/o arms: 66"
Overall depth w/ back: 23½"
Overall depth w/o back: 20"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 20", 31" or 64"
Seat depth: 20"
Arm height: 25½"









To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

1 model number — 2 frame color — 3 upholstery selection — 4 bench options

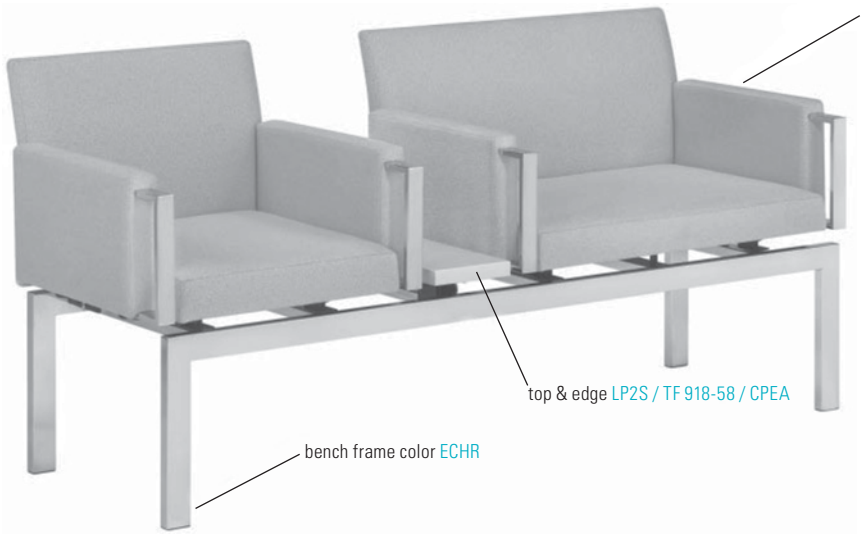
IM2066 15 HC / **ECHR** / **FCM** / _____

model number — frame color — upholstery selection — option selection

An **IM2066 15 HC** is an Immix series, 66" frame bench with 20" and 31" upholstered seats, 22" and 33" upholstered backs, 8" top center and four upholstered arms.

The codes **ECHR / FCM** specify a Chrome frame and COM upholstery.

Bench Model IM2066 15 HC



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	**IM2022 03R / ECHR / VZP Vapor** Immix series, 22" frame bench with 20" upholstered seat, 22" back and right arm / Chrome frame / Zipped Vapor Polyurethane Upholstery	$2,709	$32,508

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . .$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . .$133 per bench

Immix Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst. . . . . .PAME
Anthracite . . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon . . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . .PDAF
Ebony . . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . .PGOL
Graphite. . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope. . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . .PKEG
◆T Matte. . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy. . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆T Obsidian. . . . . .POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl. . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy . . . . . .PPOP
◆T Raven . . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
◆T Satin. . . . . .PSAT
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm . . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta. . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen. . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative. . . . . .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.
An upcharge applies; see product pages.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . .ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel. . . . . .ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Veneer

Immix tables are available with plain sliced Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

Immix Veneer Species

Ash. AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple. MP01
Walnut. WP01

Immix Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach. . . . . .VBEA
Chestnut . . . . . .VCHE
Drift . . . . . .VDRI
Fawn . . . . . .VFAW
Fog . . . . . .VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . .VBLC
Cordovan Cherry .VCNC
Golden Cherry . . .VGNC
Java Cherry . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . VCMM
Solar Maple. . . . .VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut .VBRW
Espresso Walnut VESW
Natural Walnut . VNAW

Edges

Immix table edges are available in PVC and wood.

- PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.

Immix PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou	CABA	Nimbus	CNIM
Alloy	CALY	Pearl	CPEA
Carbon	CCAR	Platinum	CPLA
Champagne	CCHA	Pralines & Cream	CPRC
Coconut	CCOC	Shadow	CSHA
Ebony	CEBO	Snow	CSNO
Florence Walnut	CFLW	Stone	CSTO
Fossil	CFOS	Storm	CSTM
Graphite	CGRA	Whisper	CWHI
Grey	CGRE	White Linen	CWHL
Kensington Maple	CKEM		

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Immix Wood Edge Species

Ash	A01	Maple	M01
Cherry	C01	Walnut	W01

Immix Wood Edge Finishes

Ash

Beach	WBEA	Fog	WFOG
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Drift	WDRI	Whisper	WWHI
Fawn	WFAW		

Cherry

Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Java Cherry	WJAC
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Golden Cherry	WGNC		

Maple

Caramel Maple	WCMM	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Solar Maple	WSLM		

Walnut

Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Natural Walnut	WNAW
Espresso Walnut	WESW		

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE *VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE *WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

NOTE *LAMINATE MANUFACTURERS CHANGE STANDARD OFFERINGS FREQUENTLY, AND IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A STANDARD PRODUCT CAN BECOME UNAVAILABLE. VERSTEEL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCONVENIENCE THIS MAY CAUSE.*

Table Top Alternatives

Immix table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Alternate core constructions are also available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material

3form is available for Immix tops. It incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD® Certified. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory standards and testing.

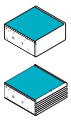
Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate & Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top.

Alternate Core Construction

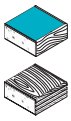
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 3mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat or Fluted Edge

Wood banding with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Acrylic Reverse Bevel Edge - 2mm

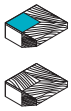
Edge of 2mm plywood-grained acrylic banding, reverse beveled to expose the MDF core, with a clear coat finish on the MDF core.



Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1¼"

Edge of 1¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge and mitered corners.

Offered in Ash, Cherry, Maple or Walnut materials.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for benches based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10 benches, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by bench model.

NOTE *THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE BENCH. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.*

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 22" frame										
IM2022 01	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2022 02	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2022 03 R or L	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2022 04	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 33" frame										
IM2033 01	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2033 02	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2033 03 R or L	4.0	8.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2033 04	5.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
IM2033 11 H	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2033 12 HR or HL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2033 13 HR or HL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2033 14 HR or HL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
Immix 44" frame										
IM2044 D01	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2044 D02	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2044 D03 R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2044 D04	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2044 D05	6.0	10.5	15.0	20.0	24.5	28.5	34.0	38.5	42.5	46.0
IM2044 01	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0
IM2044 02	4.5	8.5	11.0	15.0	18.5	22.0	25.0	28.5	32.0	36.0
IM2044 03 R or L	4.5	8.5	13.0	16.5	20.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.5
IM2044 04	5.0	9.5	14.0	18.0	23.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0
IM2044 11 F	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0
IM2044 12 FR or FL	2.5	4.5	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.5	15.0	16.5	18.5
IM2044 13 FR or FL	3.0	5.5	7.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	16.5	18.5	20.5	23.0
IM2044 14 FR or FL	4.0	6.0	8.5	10.5	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.5	22.0	24.5
IM2044 11 H	1.5	3.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
IM2044 12 HR or HL	3.5	6.5	9.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.5	28.5
IM2044 13 HR or HL	3.5	8.0	11.0	14.0	18.0	20.5	24.0	26.5	30.0	33.0
IM2044 14 HR or HL	4.0	9.0	12.5	16.0	19.5	23.5	27.0	31.0	35.0	38.5
Immix 55" frame										
IM2055 D01	2.5	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2055 D02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 D03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 D04	6.0	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2055 D05	7.0	13.0	18.5	24.0	31.0	36.5	40.5	49.0	53.5	60.0
IM2055 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0
IM2055 02	5.0	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2055 03 R or L	5.5	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2055 04	6.5	12.5	17.5	23.5	28.5	34.5	39.5	44.5	50.5	55.5
IM2055 11 HC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2055 12 HC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2055 13 HC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2055 14 HC	6.0	9.0	14.0	19.5	22.0	27.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2055 15 HC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

Quantity of Benches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Immix 66" frame										
IM2066 D01	3.0	6.5	9.5	12.5	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0
IM2066 D02	6.5	12.0	17.5	24.5	30.5	35.5	40.5	45.5	51.0	57.0
IM2066 D03 R or L	7.5	13.5	21.0	26.5	33.0	38.5	44.0	50.0	55.5	61.5
IM2066 D04	7.0	15.5	21.5	28.5	34.0	40.5	47.5	53.5	59.5	65.5
IM2066 D05	8.0	14.5	22.0	30.0	35.0	42.0	46.0	55.0	61.5	68.5
IM2066 T01	4.0	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.5	19.5	22.5	24.5	29.0
IM2066 T02	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.5	28.5	33.5	38.5	43.5	49.0	54.0
IM2066 T03 R or L	7.0	13.0	19.5	26.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 T04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	45.5	52.5	58.0	65.5
IM2066 T05	9.0	16.5	23.5	30.5	39.0	44.5	52.5	59.0	66.0	77.5
IM2066 01	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 02	7.0	12.5	18.5	24.0	29.0	34.5	40.0	45.0	50.5	56.0
IM2066 03 R or L	7.0	13.0	18.5	25.0	31.5	37.0	42.5	48.5	55.0	61.0
IM2066 04	7.5	15.5	21.5	27.5	34.0	40.0	46.5	52.5	58.5	65.0
IM2066 11 FC	2.5	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IM2066 12 FC	4.5	7.5	11.5	14.5	18.5	22.5	25.5	28.5	31.5	34.5
IM2066 13 FC R or L	5.0	9.0	13.0	17.0	22.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0
IM2066 14 FC	5.5	9.0	14.0	19.5	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	45.0
IM2066 15 FC	7.0	12.5	18.0	23.0	28.5	34.0	39.0	44.5	49.5	55.0
IM2066 11 HC	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.5	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0
IM2066 12 HC	5.5	10.5	15.0	19.5	24.5	29.0	33.0	38.0	42.5	47.0
IM2044 13 HC R or L	6.0	11.0	16.5	20.5	26.0	31.0	36.5	41.0	46.5	52.5
IM2066 14 HC	6.5	12.0	17.0	23.0	28.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
IM2066 15 HC	7.5	13.5	20.0	26.0	32.0	37.5	42.5	48.0	54.0	59.5
Immix 30°										
IM2030CT 01	2.0	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
Immix 45°										
IM2045CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 60°										
IM2060CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
Immix 90°										
IM2090CT 01	3.0	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.5	17.0
À la Carte										
Seats										
IMAC 2020US	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.5	9.0	10.0
IMAC 2031US	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.5	12.5	14.0
IMAC 2042US	2.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
IMAC 2053US	3.0	5.5	8.0	10.0	12.5	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0
IMAC 2064US	3.5	6.5	9.5	12.0	14.5	17.0	19.5	22.5	25.0	28.5
Backs										
IMAC 2022UB	1.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.5	12.0
IMAC 2033UB	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	11.5	12.5	14.0
Arm										
IMAC 2011UA	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0

Immix

Bench - 22" Frame



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20"	**IM2022 01**	22	Standard Powder Coat	846	927	1008	1089	1171	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	909	987	1068	1151	1231	N/A
	Square Armless Application 20" x 20"	**IM20SQ 01**	22	Standard Powder Coat	846	927	1008	1089	1171	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	909	987	1068	1151	1231	N/A
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22"	**IM2022 02**	31	Standard Powder Coat	1481	1644	1806	1968	2131	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1543	1706	1868	2029	2193	N/A
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2022 03R**	39	Standard Powder Coat	1966	2169	2371	2573	2776	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2104	2306	2510	2709	2915	N/A
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2022 03L**	39	Standard Powder Coat	1966	2169	2371	2573	2776	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2104	2306	2510	2709	2915	N/A
	22" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2022 04**	47	Standard Powder Coat	2448	2694	2935	3180	3422	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2663	2907	3152	3394	3639	N/A



IM2022 04

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31"	**IM2033 01**	33	Standard Powder Coat					
				1022	1144	1264	1385	1509	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1142	1262	1383	1506	1627	N/A
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33"	**IM2033 02**	41	Standard Powder Coat					
				1880	2123	2367	2610	2855	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2000	2241	2486	2729	2972	N/A
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2033 03R**	49	Standard Powder Coat					
				2363	2645	2930	3216	3499	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2558	2841	3126	3412	3694	N/A
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2033 03L**	49	Standard Powder Coat					
				2363	2645	2930	3216	3499	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2558	2841	3126	3412	3694	N/A
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2033 04**	57	Standard Powder Coat					
				2843	3170	3495	3820	4145	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3120	3444	3769	4093	4418	N/A



IM2033 04

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each). . . . . ZFA — $ -71

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat). . . . . UCC — $ 18

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA — call

Immix

Bench - 33" Frame



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 11" Top	**IM2033 11 H**	35						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1034	1117	1197	1279	1359	LP2S, LPF2S
				1062	1144	1225	1307	1385	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1116	1196	1278	1358	1441	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1195	1277	1356	1440	1519	VW2S, VWF2S
				1195	1277	1356	1440	1519	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1154	1237	1317	1398	1478	LP2S, LPF2S
				1182	1262	1343	1424	1506	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1233	1316	1397	1477	1560	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VW2S, VWF2S
				1314	1396	1476	1558	1640	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right	**IM2033 12 HR**	44						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1671	1835	1999	2158	2322	LP2S, LPF2S
				1698	1862	2023	2186	2347	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1751	1914	2076	2237	2400	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1833	1995	2157	2319	2478	VW2S, VWF2S
				1833	1995	2157	2319	2478	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1791	1953	2114	2277	2440	LP2S, LPF2S
				1818	1980	2144	2303	2466	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1871	2033	2196	2357	2519	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1951	2112	2276	2436	2599	VW2S, VWF2S
				1951	2112	2276	2436	2599	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left	**IM2033 12 HL**	44						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1671	1835	1999	2158	2322	LP2S, LPF2S
				1698	1862	2023	2186	2347	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1751	1914	2076	2237	2400	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1833	1995	2157	2319	2478	VW2S, VWF2S
				1833	1995	2157	2319	2478	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1791	1953	2114	2277	2440	LP2S, LPF2S
				1818	1980	2144	2303	2466	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1871	2033	2196	2357	2519	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1951	2112	2276	2436	2599	VW2S, VWF2S
				1951	2112	2276	2436	2599	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2033 13R HL**	52						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2154	2358	2561	2764	2965	LP2S, LPF2S
				2181	2384	2589	2790	2994	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2235	2439	2640	2841	3048	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2315	2518	2722	2924	3125	VW2S, VWF2S
				2315	2518	2722	2924	3125	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2351	2554	2760	2959	3161	LP2S, LPF2S
				2378	2582	2786	2987	3189	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2430	2635	2837	3039	3242	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2511	2716	2917	3120	3323	VW2S, VWF2S
				2511	2716	2917	3120	3323	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2033 14 HL











LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2033 13L HR**	52	Standard Powder Coat					
				2154	2358	2561	2764	2965	LP2S, LPF2S
				2181	2384	2589	2790	2994	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2235	2439	2640	2841	3048	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2315	2518	2722	2924	3125	VW2S, VWF2S
				2315	2518	2722	2924	3125	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2351	2554	2760	2959	3161	LP2S, LPF2S
				2378	2582	2786	2987	3189	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2430	2635	2837	3039	3242	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2511	2716	2917	3120	3323	VW2S, VWF2S
				2511	2716	2917	3120	3323	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2033 14 HR**	58	Standard Powder Coat					
				2638	2883	3125	3368	3611	LP2S, LPF2S
				2665	2908	3153	3395	3641	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2719	2961	3205	3449	3691	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VW2S, VWF2S
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2913	3156	3399	3643	3885	LP2S, LPF2S
				2938	3183	3426	3670	3912	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2992	3234	3481	3721	3966	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VW2S, VWF2S
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	33" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2033 14 HL**	58	Standard Powder Coat					
				2638	2883	3125	3368	3611	LP2S, LPF2S
				2665	2908	3153	3395	3641	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2719	2961	3205	3449	3691	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VW2S, VWF2S
				2797	3042	3285	3528	3773	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2913	3156	3399	3643	3885	LP2S, LPF2S
				2938	3183	3426	3670	3912	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2992	3234	3481	3721	3966	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VW2S, VWF2S
				3072	3316	3559	3804	4045	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2033 14 HL








LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

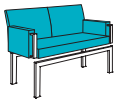
Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each). . . . . ZFA — $ -71

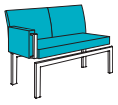
Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC — $ 97

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat). . . . . UCC — $ 18

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA — call
Custom PVC Color Match. . . . . OCP — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish). . . . . OSM — $ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

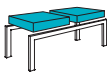
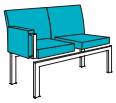
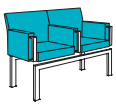
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only  *IM2044 04*	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42"	**IM2044 01** 	42	Standard Powder Coat 1216	1379	1542	1703	1865	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1401	1563	1726	1886	2049	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22"	**IM2044 02** 	60	Standard Powder Coat 2490	2814	3140	3460	3785	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 2674	2998	3324	3645	3969	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2044 03R** 	68	Standard Powder Coat 2972	3338	3704	4066	4433	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 3233	3599	3966	4326	4692	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2044 03L** 	68	Standard Powder Coat 2972	3338	3704	4066	4433	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 3233	3599	3966	4326	4692	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 42" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 04** 	76	Standard Powder Coat 3457	3862	4269	4671	5077	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 3792	4200	4606	5009	5415	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only  *IM2044 D05*	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	**IM2044 D01** 	40	Standard Powder Coat	1401	1563	1726	1887	2050	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1586	1748	1910	2072	2235	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	**IM2044 D02** 	58	Standard Powder Coat	2674	2998	3324	3646	3972	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2859	3183	3509	3830	4154	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2044 D03R** 	66	Standard Powder Coat	3157	3522	3888	4251	4616	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3418	3784	4150	4511	4878	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2044 D03L** 	66	Standard Powder Coat	3157	3522	3888	4251	4616	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3418	3784	4150	4511	4878	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 D04** 	74	Standard Powder Coat	3642	4046	4452	4857	5263	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3979	4385	4793	5196	5601	N/A
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	**IM2044 D05** 	82	Standard Powder Coat	4124	4571	5018	5460	5908	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4539	4988	5433	5877	6326	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 205
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 245
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 286
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 328
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 368

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 18



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" 11" Top	**IM2044 11 H**	45	Standard Powder Coat						
					1227	1350	1472	1593	1714	LP2S, LPF2S
					1254	1377	1499	1620	1742	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					1308	1428	1550	1672	1795	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					1385	1509	1632	1752	1875	VW2S, VWF2S
					1385	1509	1632	1752	1875	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1411	1533	1654	1778	1897	LP2S, LPF2S
					1440	1561	1684	1803	1927	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					1491	1613	1735	1858	1979	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					1571	1693	1816	1937	2060	VW2S, VWF2S
					1571	1693	1816	1937	2060	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right	**IM2044 12 HR**	59	Standard Powder Coat						
					2084	2328	2571	2817	3059	LP2S, LPF2S
					2111	2356	2599	2841	3086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2165	2408	2652	2897	3140	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2243	2489	2732	2975	3219	VW2S, VWF2S
					2243	2489	2732	2975	3219	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					2268	2512	2756	2999	3245	LP2S, LPF2S
					2297	2540	2784	3027	3271	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2348	2592	2835	3080	3324	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2428	2673	2916	3159	3402	VW2S, VWF2S
					2428	2673	2916	3159	3402	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left	**IM2044 12 HL**	59	Standard Powder Coat						
					2084	2328	2571	2817	3059	LP2S, LPF2S
					2111	2356	2599	2841	3086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2165	2408	2652	2897	3140	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2243	2489	2732	2975	3219	VW2S, VWF2S
					2243	2489	2732	2975	3219	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					2268	2512	2756	2999	3245	LP2S, LPF2S
					2297	2540	2784	3027	3271	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2348	2592	2835	3080	3324	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2428	2673	2916	3159	3402	VW2S, VWF2S
					2428	2673	2916	3159	3402	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2044 13R HL**	67	Standard Powder Coat						
					2568	2854	3137	3421	3708	LP2S, LPF2S
					2596	2881	3165	3449	3732	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2646	2931	3217	3500	3801	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2728	3013	3296	3582	3866	VW2S, VWF2S
					2728	3013	3296	3582	3866	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					2830	3114	3398	3682	3967	LP2S, LPF2S
					2858	3141	3425	3711	3995	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2908	3192	3477	3762	4046	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2990	3274	3558	3842	4127	VW2S, VWF2S
					2990	3274	3558	3842	4127	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

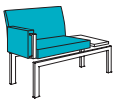


IM2044 14 HL










LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 11" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2044 13L HR**	67						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2568	2854	3137	3421	3708	LP2S, LPF2S
				2596	2881	3165	3449	3732	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2646	2931	3217	3500	3785	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2728	3013	3296	3582	3866	VW2S, VWF2S
				2728	3013	3296	3582	3866	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2830	3114	3398	3682	3967	LP2S, LPF2S
				2858	3141	3425	3711	3995	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2908	3192	3477	3762	4046	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2990	3274	3558	3842	4127	VW2S, VWF2S
				2990	3274	3558	3842	4127	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 14 HR**	75						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3052	3376	3702	4026	4351	LP2S, LPF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4052	4377	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3131	3457	3782	4106	4433	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VW2S, VWF2S
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3391	3715	4041	4365	4690	LP2S, LPF2S
				3417	3742	4068	4393	4716	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3469	3792	4120	4444	4770	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VW2S, VWF2S
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 31" Upholstered Back 33" 8" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 14 HL**	75						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3052	3376	3702	4026	4351	LP2S, LPF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4052	4377	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3131	3457	3782	4106	4433	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VW2S, VWF2S
				3212	3537	3861	4186	4510	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3391	3715	4041	4365	4690	LP2S, LPF2S
				3417	3742	4068	4393	4716	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3469	3792	4120	4444	4770	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VW2S, VWF2S
				3549	3875	4199	4527	4849	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2044 14 HL








LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Arm Options	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 97

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" 22" Top	**IM2044 11 F**	47	Standard Powder Coat						
					1180	1259	1341	1422	1504	LP2S, LPF2S
					1189	1272	1352	1433	1515	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					1317	1398	1478	1561	1642	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					1349	1428	1511	1592	1672	VW2S, VWF2S
					1349	1428	1511	1592	1672	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					1362	1444	1525	1606	1688	LP2S, LPF2S
					1375	1454	1537	1617	1698	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					1502	1581	1664	1746	1824	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					1532	1613	1694	1776	1858	VW2S, VWF2S
					1532	1613	1694	1776	1858	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right	**IM2044 12 FR**	56	Standard Powder Coat						
					1816	1978	2139	2301	2464	LP2S, LPF2S
					1824	1987	2150	2313	2474	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					1953	2114	2278	2440	2601	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					1983	2147	2308	2470	2634	VW2S, VWF2S
					1983	2147	2308	2470	2634	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					2001	2161	2325	2486	2646	LP2S, LPF2S
					2010	2173	2334	2496	2659	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2137	2300	2463	2623	2787	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2169	2330	2494	2655	2818	VW2S, VWF2S
					2169	2330	2494	2655	2818	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left	**IM2044 12 FL**	56	Standard Powder Coat						
					1816	1978	2139	2301	2464	LP2S, LPF2S
					1824	1987	2150	2313	2474	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					1953	2114	2278	2440	2601	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					1983	2147	2308	2470	2634	VW2S, VWF2S
					1983	2147	2308	2470	2634	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					2001	2161	2325	2486	2646	LP2S, LPF2S
					2010	2173	2334	2496	2659	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2137	2300	2463	2623	2787	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2169	2330	2494	2655	2818	VW2S, VWF2S
					2169	2330	2494	2655	2818	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Left Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2044 13R FL**	64	Standard Powder Coat						
					2299	2502	2704	2906	3110	LP2S, LPF2S
					2308	2512	2717	2917	3121	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2436	2620	2841	3047	3248	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2467	2651	2874	3077	3279	VW2S, VWF2S
					2467	2651	2874	3077	3279	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					2560	2764	2965	3168	3370	LP2S, LPF2S
					2570	2772	2976	3180	3380	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					2698	2883	3103	3306	3510	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					2729	2913	3136	3337	3540	VW2S, VWF2S
					2729	2913	3136	3337	3540	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2044 14 FL










LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 22" Top - Right Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2044 13L FR**	64						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2299	2502	2704	2906	3110	LP2S, LPF2S
				2308	2512	2717	2917	3121	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2436	2620	2841	3047	3248	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2467	2651	2874	3077	3279	VW2S, VWF2S
				2467	2651	2874	3077	3279	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2560	2764	2965	3168	3370	LP2S, LPF2S
				2570	2772	2976	3180	3380	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2698	2883	3103	3306	3510	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2729	2913	3136	3337	3540	VW2S, VWF2S
				2729	2913	3136	3337	3540	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Right Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 14 FR**	72						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2783	3026	3270	3513	3756	LP2S, LPF2S
				2792	3036	3280	3522	3767	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2922	3145	3409	3650	3895	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2952	3176	3439	3681	3924	VW2S, VWF2S
				2952	3176	3439	3681	3924	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3121	3365	3608	3851	4093	LP2S, LPF2S
				3131	3374	3620	3861	4105	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3259	3484	3745	3988	4231	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3289	3514	3778	4020	4265	VW2S, VWF2S
				3289	3514	3778	4020	4265	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	44" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 20" Upholstered Back 22" 19" Top - Left Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2044 14 FL**	72						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2783	3026	3270	3513	3756	LP2S, LPF2S
				2792	3036	3280	3522	3767	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2922	3145	3409	3650	3895	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2952	3176	3439	3681	3924	VW2S, VWF2S
				2952	3176	3439	3681	3924	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3121	3365	3608	3851	4093	LP2S, LPF2S
				3131	3374	3620	3861	4105	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3259	3484	3745	3988	4231	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3289	3514	3778	4020	4265	VW2S, VWF2S
				3289	3514	3778	4020	4265	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2044 14 FL








LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Arm Options
Fully Upholstered Arm (each) . . . . . ZFA — $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC — $ 97

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat) . . . . . UCC — $ 18

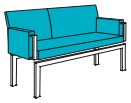
Wire Management Options	**Code**	**Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 78
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 61

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Immix

Bench - 55" Frame



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53"	**IM2055 01**	51	Standard Powder Coat	1443	1645	1847	2051	2254	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1697	1903	2104	2306	2509	N/A
IM2055 04	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	**IM2055 02**	74	Standard Powder Coat	2935	3343	3748	4153	4559	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3190	3597	4003	4408	4813	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2055 03R**	82	Standard Powder Coat	3420	3867	4314	4759	5203	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3752	4198	4644	5090	5537	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2055 03L**	82	Standard Powder Coat	3420	3867	4314	4759	5203	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3752	4198	4644	5090	5537	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 53" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2055 04**	90	Standard Powder Coat	3903	4392	4878	5364	5851	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4313	4800	5288	5773	6258	N/A

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31"	**IM2055 D01**	49	Standard Powder Coat	1634	1836	2039	2241	2445	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1886	2091	2293	2496	2699	N/A
IM2055 D05	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33"	**IM2055 D02**	72	Standard Powder Coat	3125	3533	3939	4343	4751	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3379	3786	4192	4598	5004	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2055 D03R**	80	Standard Powder Coat	3609	4056	4504	4948	5394	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3942	4387	4835	5280	5727	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2055 D03L**	80	Standard Powder Coat	3609	4056	4504	4948	5394	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3942	4387	4835	5280	5727	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2055 D04**	88	Standard Powder Coat	4092	4580	5068	5553	6041	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4503	4990	5478	5963	6450	N/A
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" (3) Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	**IM2055 D05**	96	Standard Powder Coat	4576	5105	5633	6159	6687	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5064	5590	6119	6646	7172	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each). . . . . ZFA — $ -71

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA — call

Accessories
Bolster (Grade 2/COM). . . . . AIB2 — $ 205
Bolster (Grade 3). . . . . AIB3 — $ 245
Bolster (Grade 4). . . . . AIB4 — $ 286
Bolster (Grade 5). . . . . AIB5 — $ 328
Bolster (Grade 6). . . . . AIB6 — $ 368

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat). . . . . UCC — $ 18

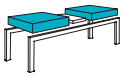


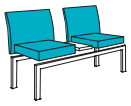
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

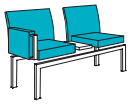
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 11" Top - Center	**IM2055 11 HC**	53						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1645	1809	1971	2134	2297	LP2S, LPF2S
				1672	1836	2000	2160	2324	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1726	1887	2050	2212	2376	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1805	1968	2131	2293	2455	VW2S, VWF2S
				1805	1968	2131	2293	2455	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1903	2064	2226	2389	2551	LP2S, LPF2S
				1928	2091	2253	2415	2577	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1980	2144	2304	2467	2632	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2061	2223	2384	2547	2708	VW2S, VWF2S
				2061	2223	2384	2547	2708	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center	**IM2055 12 HC**	71						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				2918	3245	3566	3891	4217	LP2S, LPF2S
				2948	3271	3595	3918	4244	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2998	3324	3648	3972	4296	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3079	3402	3727	4050	4375	VW2S, VWF2S
				3079	3402	3727	4050	4375	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3173	3497	3824	4145	4469	LP2S, LPF2S
				3201	3525	3851	4173	4498	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3252	3580	3903	4225	4550	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3332	3657	3982	4307	4630	VW2S, VWF2S
				3332	3657	3982	4307	4630	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2055 13R HC**	79						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3401	3768	4133	4497	4861	LP2S, LPF2S
				3428	3792	4162	4526	4890	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3483	3849	4214	4576	4943	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3561	3927	4294	4658	5022	VW2S, VWF2S
				3561	3927	4294	4658	5022	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3735	4099	4465	4827	5194	LP2S, LPF2S
				3761	4127	4492	4856	5221	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3813	4179	4545	4907	5273	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3895	4260	4626	4989	5354	VW2S, VWF2S
				3895	4260	4626	4989	5354	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2055 13L HC**	79						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3401	3768	4133	4497	4861	LP2S, LPF2S
				3428	3792	4162	4526	4890	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3483	3849	4214	4576	4943	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3561	3927	4294	4658	5022	VW2S, VWF2S
				3561	3927	4294	4658	5022	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3735	4099	4465	4827	5194	LP2S, LPF2S
				3761	4127	4492	4856	5221	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3813	4179	4545	4907	5273	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3895	4260	4626	4989	5354	VW2S, VWF2S
				3895	4260	4626	4989	5354	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2

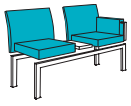


IM2055 15 HC











LP2S



LPF2S



LW2S



LWF2S



LMRA2S



LWS2



LWF2



LWR2



VW2S



VWF2S



VWS2



VWF2



VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

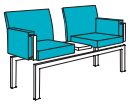
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

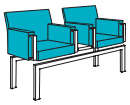
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2055 14 HC**	87	Standard Powder Coat						
					3885	4293	4699	5101	5507	LP2S, LPF2S
					3912	4318	4727	5129	5534	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					3966	4372	4778	5181	5588	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					4045	4450	4858	5262	5667	VW2S, VWF2S
					4045	4450	4858	5262	5667	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					4295	4701	5107	5511	5918	LP2S, LPF2S
					4320	4729	5134	5538	5943	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					4374	4780	5187	5590	5995	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					4454	4860	5266	5670	6077	VW2S, VWF2S
					4454	4860	5266	5670	6077	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	55" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 8" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left	**IM2055 15 HC**	101	Standard Powder Coat						
					4854	5340	5828	6312	6800	LP2S, LPF2S
					4880	5366	5854	6339	6827	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					4931	5418	5907	6391	6879	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					5012	5499	5988	6473	6961	VW2S, VWF2S
					5012	5499	5988	6473	6961	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
					5415	5903	6390	6875	7362	LP2S, LPF2S
					5444	5930	6417	6902	7390	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					5495	5984	6472	6958	7443	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					5576	6062	6551	7034	7523	VW2S, VWF2S
					5576	6062	6551	7034	7523	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2055 15 HC






LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Arm Options

	Code	Price
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 97

Seat Options

	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 18

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Immix

Bench - 66" Frame



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64"	**IM2066 01**	61	Standard Powder Coat					
				1590	1834	2076	2320	2562	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2053	2298	2541	2784	3027	N/A
IM2066 04	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22"	**IM2066 02**	88	Standard Powder Coat					
				3497	3986	4473	4954	5444	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3962	4449	4939	5418	5907	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 03R**	96	Standard Powder Coat					
				3981	4509	5038	5561	6088	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4526	5052	5579	6103	6630	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 03L**	96	Standard Powder Coat					
				3981	4509	5038	5561	6088	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4526	5052	5579	6103	6630	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seat 64" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2066 04**	104	Standard Powder Coat					
				4465	5034	5603	6167	6735	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5085	5654	6221	6783	7354	N/A

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31"	**IM2066 D01**	59	Standard Powder Coat	1770	2012	2257	2501	2743	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2234	2476	2722	2964	3209	N/A
IM2066 D05	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33"	**IM2066 D02**	87	Standard Powder Coat	3484	3972	4459	4946	5433	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	3947	4437	4923	5411	5897	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 D03R**	95	Standard Powder Coat	3967	4496	5023	5551	6079	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4508	5037	5564	6093	6621	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 D03L**	95	Standard Powder Coat	3967	4496	5023	5551	6079	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	4508	5037	5564	6093	6621	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2066 D04**	103	Standard Powder Coat	4449	5019	5588	6157	6725	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5069	5637	6208	6776	7343	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 31" Upholstered Backs 33" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	**IM2066 D05**	111	Standard Powder Coat	4934	5543	6151	6761	7373	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	5631	6240	6848	7459	8067	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Arm Options	**Code**	**Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each)	ZFA	$ -71

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Accessories

Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 205
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 245
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 286
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 328
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 368

Seat Options

Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 18

Immix

Bench - 66" Frame



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20"	**IM2066 T01**	57	Standard Powder Coat					
				1956	2199	2444	2686	2930	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2421	2663	2907	3152	3395	N/A
IM2066 T05	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22"	**IM2066 T02**	87	Standard Powder Coat					
				3866	4352	4842	5323	5810	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4329	4817	5305	5789	6275	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 T03R**	95	Standard Powder Coat					
				4349	4877	5405	5928	6456	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4891	5417	5947	6472	6999	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 T03L**	95	Standard Powder Coat					
				4349	4877	5405	5928	6456	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4891	5417	5947	6472	6999	N/A

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right & Left	**IM2066 T04**	103						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				4832	5401	5970	6535	7104	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5452	6019	6587	7154	7723	N/A
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" Upholstered Arms - Right, Left & Center	**IM2066 T05**	119						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				5799	6449	7098	7745	8394	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				6571	7221	7870	8518	9169	N/A



IM2066 T05

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each). . . . . ZFA — $ -71

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA — call

Accessories
Bolster (Grade 2/COM). . . . . AIB2 — $ 205
Bolster (Grade 3). . . . . AIB3 — $ 245
Bolster (Grade 4). . . . . AIB4 — $ 286
Bolster (Grade 5). . . . . AIB5 — $ 328
Bolster (Grade 6). . . . . AIB6 — $ 368

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat). . . . . UCC — $ 18

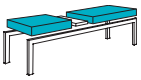


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

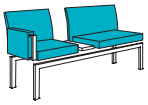
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" 11" Top - Center	**IM2066 11 HC**	62						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				1782	1984	2190	2392	2596	LP2S, LPF2S
				1812	2012	2217	2420	2622	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1863	2066	2268	2472	2675	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1941	2146	2348	2552	2755	VW2S, VWF2S
				1941	2146	2348	2552	2755	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2245	2450	2654	2858	3059	LP2S, LPF2S
				2275	2476	2680	2884	3086	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2327	2529	2733	2935	3140	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2407	2610	2813	3016	3219	VW2S, VWF2S
				2407	2610	2813	3016	3219	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center	**IM2066 12 HC**	85						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3276	3682	4089	4494	4900	LP2S, LPF2S
				3303	3711	4116	4520	4927	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3356	3762	4168	4574	4979	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3436	3842	4249	4655	5061	VW2S, VWF2S
				3436	3842	4249	4655	5061	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3741	4148	4552	4958	5364	LP2S, LPF2S
				3768	4174	4580	4986	5391	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3820	4227	4634	5038	5445	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3901	4308	4713	5118	5525	VW2S, VWF2S
				3901	4308	4713	5118	5525	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 13R HC**	93						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3759	4207	4655	5099	5547	LP2S, LPF2S
				3786	4233	4680	5127	5573	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3839	4287	4733	5177	5625	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3919	4366	4813	5260	5706	VW2S, VWF2S
				3919	4366	4813	5260	5706	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4302	4750	5196	5640	6086	LP2S, LPF2S
				4328	4775	5222	5667	6116	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4381	4827	5274	5720	6168	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4462	4907	5355	5800	6247	VW2S, VWF2S
				4462	4907	5355	5800	6247	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" & 31" Upholstered Backs 22" & 33" 11" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 13L HC**	93						
				Standard Powder Coat					
				3759	4207	4655	5099	5547	LP2S, LPF2S
				3786	4233	4680	5127	5573	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3839	4287	4733	5177	5625	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3919	4366	4813	5260	5706	VW2S, VWF2S
				3919	4366	4813	5260	5706	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4302	4750	5196	5640	6086	LP2S, LPF2S
				4328	4775	5222	5667	6116	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4381	4827	5274	5720	6168	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4462	4907	5355	5800	6247	VW2S, VWF2S
				4462	4907	5355	5800	6247	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2066 15 HC










LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

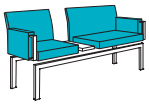
1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	66" Frame	**IM2066 14 HC**	101	Standard Powder Coat						
	Consists of:				4244	4731	5219	5704	6191	LP2S, LPF2S
	Upholstered Seats				4271	4758	5245	5730	6218	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
	20" & 31"				4321	4811	5298	5784	6271	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
	Upholstered Backs				4404	4891	5380	5864	6351	VW2S, VWF2S
	22" & 33"				4404	4891	5380	5864	6351	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	11" Top - Center			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
	Upholstered Arms				4861	5349	5838	6321	6811	LP2S, LPF2S
	- Right & Left				4890	5379	5864	6350	6839	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					4943	5430	5918	6403	6891	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					5022	5509	5995	6482	6970	VW2S, VWF2S
					5022	5509	5995	6482	6970	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame	**IM2066 15 HC**	117	Standard Powder Coat						
	Consists of:				5210	5778	6347	6915	7484	LP2S, LPF2S
	Upholstered Seats				5237	5806	6376	6941	7510	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
	20" & 31"				5290	5857	6428	6996	7564	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
	Upholstered Backs				5368	5939	6507	7073	7643	VW2S, VWF2S
	22" & 33"				5368	5939	6507	7073	7643	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	8" Top - Center			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat						
	Upholstered Arms				5984	6552	7121	7690	8257	LP2S, LPF2S
	- (2) Right & (2) Left				6012	6580	7148	7716	8284	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
					6062	6631	7200	7768	8335	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
					6144	6711	7281	7847	8417	VW2S, VWF2S
					6144	6711	7281	7847	8417	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2066 15 HC






LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Arm Options — **Code** — **Price**
Fully Upholstered Arm (each). . . . . ZFA — $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC — $ 97

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat). . . . . UCC — $ 18

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA — call
Custom PVC Color Match. . . . . OCP — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish). . . . . OSM — $ 810

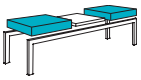


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" 22" Top - Center	**IM2066 11 FC**	61	**Standard Powder Coat**					
				1734	1895	2060	2222	2382	LP2S, LPF2S
				1746	1908	2070	2233	2394	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				1872	2034	2197	2359	2522	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				1905	2066	2230	2391	2553	VW2S, VWF2S
				1905	2066	2230	2391	2553	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2198	2362	2523	2685	2851	LP2S, LPF2S
				2209	2371	2535	2697	2860	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				2335	2498	2661	2825	2987	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				2368	2529	2694	2856	3018	VW2S, VWF2S
				2368	2529	2694	2856	3018	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center	**IM2066 12 FC**	79	**Standard Powder Coat**					
				3007	3330	3656	3979	4304	LP2S, LPF2S
				3018	3343	3668	3990	4315	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3145	3469	3792	4118	4442	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3178	3500	3826	4149	4473	VW2S, VWF2S
				3178	3500	3826	4149	4473	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				3471	3797	4121	4443	4769	LP2S, LPF2S
				3483	3808	4132	4454	4779	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3609	3935	4260	4581	4906	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3642	3966	4290	4613	4939	VW2S, VWF2S
				3642	3966	4290	4613	4939	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Right	**IM2066 13R FC**	87	**Standard Powder Coat**					
				3491	3855	4221	4583	4950	LP2S, LPF2S
				3500	3867	4231	4595	4960	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3628	3995	4360	4723	5088	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3658	4025	4392	4755	5120	VW2S, VWF2S
				3658	4025	4392	4755	5120	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4032	4398	4762	5127	5491	LP2S, LPF2S
				4043	4408	4774	5136	5501	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4171	4535	4901	5264	5631	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4200	4568	4931	5296	5661	VW2S, VWF2S
				4200	4568	4931	5296	5661	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
	66" Frame Consists of: Upholstered Seats 20" Upholstered Backs 22" 22" Top - Center Upholstered Arm - Left	**IM2066 13L FC**	87	**Standard Powder Coat**					
				3491	3855	4221	4583	4950	LP2S, LPF2S
				3500	3867	4231	4595	4960	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				3628	3995	4360	4723	5088	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				3658	4025	4392	4755	5120	VW2S, VWF2S
				3658	4025	4392	4755	5120	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4032	4398	4762	5127	5491	LP2S, LPF2S
				4043	4408	4774	5136	5501	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4171	4535	4901	5264	5631	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4200	4568	4931	5296	5661	VW2S, VWF2S
				4200	4568	4931	5296	5661	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2



IM2066 15 FC










LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat & Top	66" Frame	**IM2066 14 FC**	95	Standard Powder Coat					
	Consists of:			3974	4380	4785	5191	5595	LP2S, LPF2S
	Upholstered Seats 20"			3983	4392	4798	5200	5609	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
	Upholstered Backs 22"			4113	4518	4925	5328	5732	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
	22" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - Right & Left			4142	4548	4954	5359	5765	VW2S, VWF2S
				4142	4548	4954	5359	5765	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				4593	4998	5405	5808	6214	LP2S, LPF2S
				4603	5009	5415	5820	6224	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				4731	5136	5543	5947	6353	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				4761	5169	5575	5979	6383	VW2S, VWF2S
				4761	5169	5575	5979	6383	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
IM2066 15 FC	66" Frame	**IM2066 15 FC**	110	Standard Powder Coat					
	Consists of:			4942	5429	5916	6401	6887	LP2S, LPF2S
	Upholstered Seats 20"			4951	5437	5926	6410	6898	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
	Upholstered Backs 22"			5078	5567	6054	6538	7026	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
	19" Top - Center Upholstered Arms - (2) Right & (2) Left			5110	5596	6084	6569	7059	VW2S, VWF2S
				5110	5596	6084	6569	7059	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				5714	6203	6689	7172	7661	LP2S, LPF2S
				5725	6212	6699	7186	7671	LW2S, LWF2S, LMRA2S
				5852	6339	6827	7311	7798	LWS2, LWF2, LWR2
				5884	6371	6857	7342	7830	VW2S, VWF2S
				5884	6371	6857	7342	7830	VWS2, VWF2, VWR2


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

Arm Options
Fully Upholstered Arm (each). ..... ZFA — $ -71

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC — $ 97

Seat Options
Cleanout Cushion (per seat). ..... UCC — $ 18

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet ..... WOG — $ 78
1 Round Grommet ..... WRG — $ 61

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**
Bolster (Grade 2/COM). ..... AIB2 — $ 205
Bolster (Grade 3). ..... AIB3 — $ 245
Bolster (Grade 4). ..... AIB4 — $ 286
Bolster (Grade 5). ..... AIB5 — $ 328
Bolster (Grade 6). ..... AIB6 — $ 368

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Custom PVC Color Match. ..... OCP — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish). ..... OSM — $ 810

Immix

Bench - Curved
Inside Radius Back



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
				grade >					
Seat Only	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 IS**	38	Standard Powder Coat					
				1843	2028	2212	2399	2582	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2176	2362	2546	2732	2915	N/A
	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 IS**	41	Standard Powder Coat					
				1935	2154	2376	2596	2817	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2254	2474	2696	2915	3136	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 IS**	41	Standard Powder Coat					
				2042	2288	2544	2793	3048	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2342	2589	2842	3095	3347	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 IS**	42	Standard Powder Coat					
				2147	2439	2728	3019	3311	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				2430	2723	3013	3303	3594	N/A



IM2090CT 02 IS

COM Yardage

Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2030CT 02 OS**	39	Standard Powder Coat	1908	2123	2337	2553	2767	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2240	2455	2672	2886	3099	N/A
IM2045CT 02 OS	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2045CT 02 OS**	44	Standard Powder Coat	2032	2282	2534	2783	3032	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2351	2601	2854	3101	3351	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2060CT 02 OS**	46	Standard Powder Coat	2169	2453	2745	3034	3325	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2469	2754	3049	3335	3626	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat Upholstered Back	**IM2090CT 02 OS**	50	Standard Powder Coat	2268	2598	2926	3254	3584	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	2553	2883	3210	3539	3870	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Accessories	Code	Price
Bolster (Grade 2/COM)	AIB2	$ 205
Bolster (Grade 3)	AIB3	$ 245
Bolster (Grade 4)	AIB4	$ 286
Bolster (Grade 5)	AIB5	$ 328
Bolster (Grade 6)	AIB6	$ 368

Seat Options	Code	Price
Cleanout Cushion (per seat)	UCC	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	30 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	**IM2030CT 01**	26	Standard Powder Coat					
				1239	1340	1442	1543	1643	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1405	1506	1608	1709	1812	N/A
IM2090CT 01	45 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	**IM2045CT 01**	29	Standard Powder Coat					
				1317	1440	1561	1683	1802	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1476	1599	1720	1841	1963	N/A
	60 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	**IM2060CT 01**	30	Standard Powder Coat					
				1399	1532	1674	1813	1950	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1549	1684	1823	1961	2100	N/A
	90 Degree Consists of: Upholstered Seat	**IM2090CT 01**	32	Standard Powder Coat					
				1485	1649	1812	1973	2135	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				1627	1791	1952	2113	2277	N/A

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Bench Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Table	22" Frame Arm Application 20" x 18¼"	**IMIL 2019REFX**	26	Standard Powder Coat	622	633	761	792	792
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	684	695	823	852	852
	33" Frame Arm Application 20" x 29¼"	**IMIL 2030REFX**	38	Standard Powder Coat	783	798	989	1035	1035
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	899	917	1108	1155	1155
	44" Frame Arm Application 20" x 40¼"	**IMIL 2041REFX**	50	Standard Powder Coat	957	978	1232	1295	1295
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1142	1162	1419	1481	1481
	55" Frame Arm Application 20" x 51¼"	**IMIL 2052REFX**	61	Standard Powder Coat	1171	1196	1516	1595	1595
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1424	1451	1771	1848	1848
	66" Frame Arm Application 20" x 62¼"	**IMIL 2063REFX**	73	Standard Powder Coat	1289	1320	1704	1798	1798
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1754	1785	2169	2264	2264

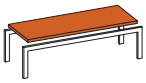


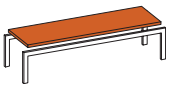
IMIL 2063REFX












LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

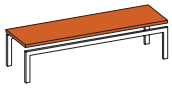
Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC — $ 97

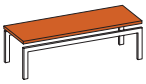
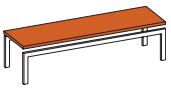
Wire Management Options	**Code**	**Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 78
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 156
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 234
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 61
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 122
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 183

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Table	22" Frame	**IMIL 2022REFX**	28	Standard Powder Coat	622	633	761	792	792
	Armless Application 20" x 21 15/16"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	684	695	823	852	852
IMIL 2066REFX	33" Frame	**IMIL 2033REFX**	41	Standard Powder Coat	783	798	989	1035	1035
	Armless Application 20" x 32 15/16"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	899	917	1108	1155	1155
	44" Frame	**IMIL 2044REFX**	53	Standard Powder Coat	957	978	1232	1295	1295
	Armless Application 20" x 43 15/16"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1142	1162	1419	1481	1481
	55" Frame	**IMIL 2055REFX**	64	Standard Powder Coat	1171	1196	1516	1595	1595
	Armless Application 20" x 54 15/16"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1424	1451	1771	1848	1848
	66" Frame	**IMIL 2066REFX**	75	Standard Powder Coat	1289	1320	1704	1798	1798
	Armless Application 20" x 65 15/16"			Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1754	1785	2169	2264	2264


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top & Edge Style
4. Top Finish
5. Edge Color
6. Table Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Table	Square Armless Application 20" x 20"	**IMIL 20SQFX**	29	Standard Powder Coat	609	620	737	764	764
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	670	680	797	826	826
IMIL 2045CTFX	Corner Arm Application 20" x 27½"	**IMIL 2028CRFX**	46	Standard Powder Coat	921	935	1110	1153	1153
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1040	1055	1228	1273	1273
	Corner Armless Application 20" x 29½"	**IMIL 2030CRFX**	49	Standard Powder Coat	921	935	1110	1153	1153
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1040	1055	1228	1273	1273
	30 Degree Arm Application 20" x 55" x 30"	**IMIL 2030ACTFX**	31	Standard Powder Coat	1233	1248	1433	1480	1480
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1402	1417	1602	1649	1649
	30 Degree Armless Application 20" x 55" x 33"	**IMIL 2030CTFX**	34	Standard Powder Coat	1233	1248	1433	1480	1480
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1402	1417	1602	1649	1649
	45 Degree Arm Application 20" x 48" x 38"	**IMIL 2045ACTFX**	38	Standard Powder Coat	1320	1338	1547	1599	1599
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1480	1499	1707	1757	1757
	45 Degree Armless Application 20" x 48" x 42"	**IMIL 2045CTFX**	41	Standard Powder Coat	1320	1338	1547	1599	1599
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1480	1499	1707	1757	1757


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC — $ 97

Wire Management Options	**Code**	**Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 78
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 156
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 234
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 61
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 122
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 183

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge >	LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Table	60 Degree Arm Application 20" x 42" x 45"	**IMIL 2060ACTFX**	40	Standard Powder Coat	1441	1459	1703	1763	1763
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1591	1609	1852	1914	1914
IMIL 2090CTFX	60 Degree Armless Application 20" x 42" x 48"	**IMIL 2060CTFX**	43	Standard Powder Coat	1441	1459	1703	1763	1763
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1591	1609	1852	1914	1914
	90 Degree Arm Application 20" x 30" x 48"	**IMIL 2090ACTFX**	42	Standard Powder Coat	1528	1552	1573	1885	1885
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1671	1694	1716	2028	2028
	90 Degree Armless Application 20" x 30" x 52"	**IMIL 2090CTFX**	45	Standard Powder Coat	1528	1552	1573	1885	1885
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat	1671	1694	1716	2028	2028


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top & Edge Style
4. Top Finish
5. Edge Color
6. Table Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	
Seat Frame Only	Frame Only 20" x 22"	**IMAC 2022 SF**	13	Standard Powder Coat 474
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 534
	Frame Only 20" x 33"	**IMAC 2033 SF**	18	Standard Powder Coat 559
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 678
	Frame Only 20" x 44"	**IMAC 2044 SF**	22	Standard Powder Coat 658
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 844
	Frame Only 20" x 55"	**IMAC 2055 SF**	26	Standard Powder Coat 798
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1054
	Frame Only 20" x 66"	**IMAC 2066 SF**	30	Standard Powder Coat 844
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1308
Table Frame Only	Frame Only 20" x 22"	**IMAC 2022 TF**	13	Standard Powder Coat 474
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 534
	Frame Only 20" x 33"	**IMAC 2033 TF**	18	Standard Powder Coat 559
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 678
	Frame Only 20" x 44"	**IMAC 2044 TF**	22	Standard Powder Coat 658
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 844
	Frame Only 20" x 55"	**IMAC 2055 TF**	26	Standard Powder Coat 798
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1054
	Frame Only 20" x 66"	**IMAC 2066 TF**	30	Standard Powder Coat 844
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat 1308



IMAC 2066 SF



IMAC 2066 TF

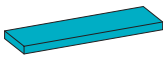
Finish Options — **Price**
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

Top Options
Special Laminate ..... TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) ..... TCC — $ 97

Wire Management Options	**Code**	**Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 78
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 156
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 234
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 61
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 122
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 183

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Seat Only	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 20"	**IMAC 2020US**	8	374	456	536	618	700	N/A
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 31"	**IMAC 2031US**	13	468	588	711	832	956	N/A
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 42"	**IMAC 2042US**	18	561	723	887	1049	1210	N/A
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 53"	**IMAC 2053US**	23	648	850	1055	1256	1459	N/A
	Seat Only Upholstered Seat 64"	**IMAC 2064US**	28	749	992	1238	1478	1724	N/A



IMAC 2064US

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Arm & Back Only	Arm Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011UA**	8	Standard Powder Coat					
				486	527	567	608	649	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				564	605	646	687	726	N/A
	Arm Dual Metal Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011MA**	7	Standard Powder Coat					
				587	626	668	709	749	N/A
				Chrome, Nickel and Transparent Powder Coat					
				661	702	744	784	824	N/A
	Arm Fully Upholstered Arm	**IMAC 2011FA**	5						
				360	401	438	481	522	N/A
	Back Upholstered Back 22"	**IMAC 2022UB**	9						
				640	721	802	882	963	N/A
	Back Upholstered Back 33"	**IMAC 2033UB**	14						
				860	982	1105	1226	1349	N/A

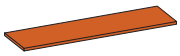


IMAC 2033UB

COM Yardage
Refer to page 114.

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge > LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Top Only	8" Top Arm Application 20" x 7¼"	**IMAC 2008RE**	5	109	136	189	268	268
	19" Top Arm Application 20" x 18¼"	**IMAC 2019RE**	13	152	163	291	323	323
	30" Top Arm Application 20" x 29¼"	**IMAC 2030RE**	20	227	242	433	481	481
	41" Top Arm Application 20" x 40¼"	**IMAC 2041RE**	28	300	323	577	642	642
	52" Top Arm Application 20" x 51¼"	**IMAC 2052RE**	35	375	402	721	801	801
	63" Top Arm Application 20" x 62¼"	**IMAC 2063RE**	43	451	481	866	960	960



IMAC 2066RE


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S

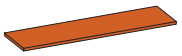

VWS2


VWF2

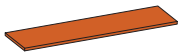

VWR2

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Top & Edge Style
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Color
5. Top Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge > LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Top Only  *IMAC 2066RE*	11" Top Armless Application 20" x 10 15/16"	**IMAC 2011RE** 	8	109	136	189	268	268
	22" Top Armless Application 20" x 21 15/16"	**IMAC 2022RE** 	15	152	163	291	323	323
	33" Top Armless Application 20" x 32 15/16"	**IMAC 2033RE** 	23	227	242	433	481	481
	44" Top Armless Application 20" x 43 15/16"	**IMAC 2044RE** 	29	300	323	577	642	642
	55" Top Armless Application 20" x 54 15/16"	**IMAC 2055RE** 	38	375	402	721	801	801
	66" Top Armless Application 20" x 65 15/16"	**IMAC 2066RE** 	45	451	481	866	960	960


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 97

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 78
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 156
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 234
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 61
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 122
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 183

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	edge > LP2S LPF2S	LW2S LWF2S LMRA2S	LWS2 LWF2 LWR2	VW2S VWF2S	VWS2 VWF2 VWR2
Top Only  *IMAC 2065RE*	10" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 9 3/32"	**IMAC 2010RE** 	7	109	136	189	268	268
	21" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 20 3/32"	**IMAC 2021RE** 	14	152	163	291	323	323
	32" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 31 3/32"	**IMAC 2032RE** 	22	227	242	433	481	481
	43" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 42 3/32"	**IMAC 2043RE** 	28	300	323	577	642	642
	54" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 53 3/32"	**IMAC 2054RE** 	37	375	402	721	801	801
	65" Top Arm to Armless 20" x 64 3/32"	**IMAC 2065RE** 	44	451	481	866	960	960


LP2S


LPF2S


LW2S


LWF2S


LMRA2S


LWS2


LWF2


LWR2


VW2S


VWF2S


VWS2


VWF2


VWR2

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Top & Edge Style
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Color
5. Top Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 97

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet	WOG	$ 78
2 Oval Brush Grommets	WO2	$ 156
3 Oval Brush Grommets	WO3	$ 234
1 Round Grommet	WRG	$ 61
2 Round Grommets	WR2	$ 122
3 Round Grommets	WR3	$ 183

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Kompis Chair - Armless
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 21⅞"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Actual weight: 19 lbs.



Kompis Chair - Arm
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 21¾"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 25"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.



Kompis Chair - Flip-Up Tablet Arm
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 30"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height: 26"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.

Flip-Up Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 13"d x 13½"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¼" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel

Kompis Stool - 24", Armless
Square Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 20 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights.



Kompis Stool - 29", Armless
Square Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 17"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 21 lbs.
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.



Kompis Stool - 24", Arm
Square Back

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 38"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 31"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 22 lbs.
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights.



Stacking (Trolley)
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . .10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. 4

Stacking (Floor)
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. 4
With tablet arm. 4
All stools 6

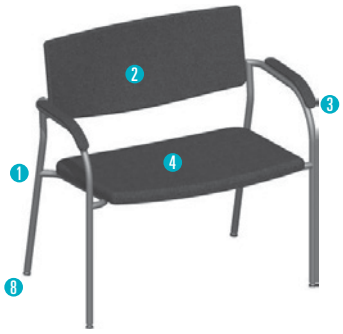
Kompis Stool - 29", Arm
Square Back
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 43"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 21⅜"
Overall depth: 26"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 19⅝"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 36"
Seat to footrest: 15½"
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 15 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights.



Kompis X 26" - Arm only
Square Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 29¾"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 24½"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 26¾"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 35 lbs. w/ arms



Kompis X 30" - Arm only
Square Back
Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 33¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 26¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 30"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 42 lbs. w/ arms



Key	Description
1	base frame, ⅞" o.d. 13 gauge steel tube
2	upholstered back, molded 5-ply with 1" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
3	upholstered armcaps, molded 5-ply with ¼" thick, 1.5 lb. density foam
4	upholstered seat, molded 5-ply with 1½" thick 2 lb. density foam
5	finished wood back, seat and armcaps, rotary cut maple, molded 7-ply
6	foot rest, ⅝" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
7	pivot glide, stainless steel
8	glide, clear polycarbonate

Kompis X 42" - Arm only
Square Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45¼"
Overall depth: 22½"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 38¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 42"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"
Actual weight: 55 lbs. w/ arms



Stacking (Trolley)
Upholstered & Wood
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) . . .10
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. 4

Stacking (Floor)
Arm and armless with glides (includes youth) 8
Arm and armless with single wheel casters 5
Arm and armless with dual wheel casters. 4
With tablet arm. 4
All stools 6

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

1 model number — 2 frame color, 3 wood finish, 4 upholstery selection — 5 frame options

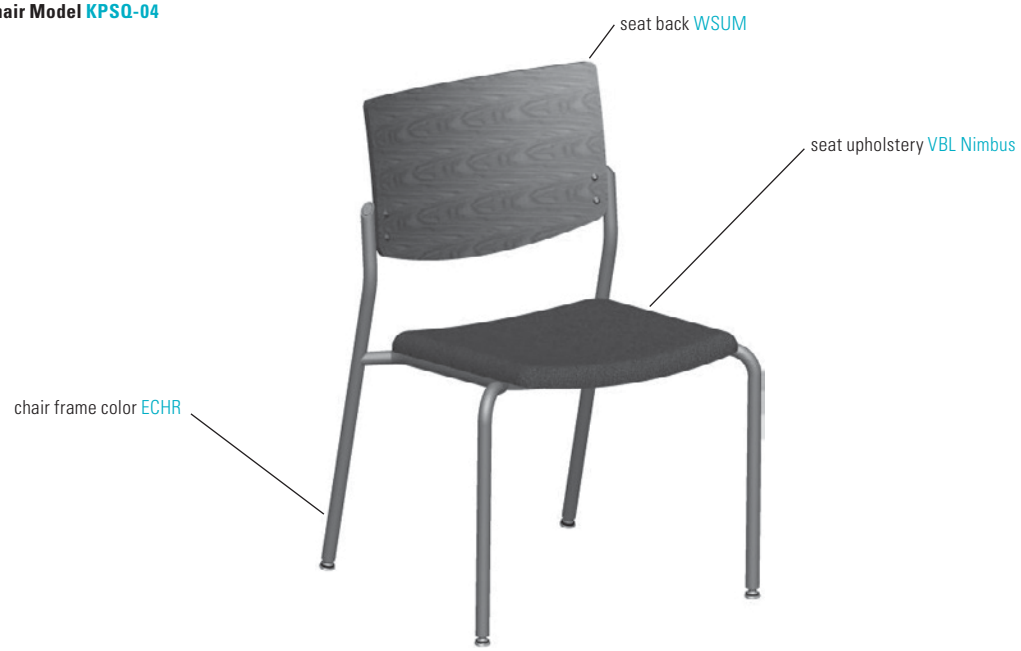
KPSQ-04 / **ECHR** / **WSUM** / **VBL Nimbus** /

model number | frame color | wood finish | upholstery selection | chair frame option

A **KPSQ-04** is a Kompis series, square back armless 4-leg chair.

The codes **ECHR / WSUM / VBL Nimbus** specify a Chrome frame with Sugar Maple wood finish and Grade 3 Beeline Polyurethane Nimbus Upholstery.

Chair Model KPSQ-04



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	**KPSQ-04 / ECHR / WSUM / VBL Nimbus** Kompis series, 4-leg square back armless chair, upholstered seat and wood back / Chrome frame / Sugar Maple wood finish / Beeline Polyurethane Nimbus upholstery	$886	$36,326

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . $133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per chair

Kompis Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆T Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆T Obsidian . . . . . POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆T Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆T Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Kompis Wood Finishes

All Kompis wood finishes on maple.

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . WBLC
Brighton Walnut. WBRW
Caramel Maple. . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry. . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple. . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper. . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Standard Kompis Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony . . . . . UEBO

Kompis Urethane Armcaps

Kompis armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Kompis

Square Back Chair
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01** 	19 QS	599	676	750	827	902	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04** 	19 QS	692	753	814	875	937	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07** 	19 QS						800



KPSQ-04

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-01**	20 OS	657	734	809	886	961	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02**	20 OS	750	843	935	1027	1119	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-03**	20 OS	842	916	992	1068	1146	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-04**	20 OS	750	811	873	935	995	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-05**	20 OS	845	918	995	1071	1149	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-06**	20 OS	935	995	1058	1119	1180	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-07**	20 OS						857
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-08**	20 OS						1041



KPASQ-05

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 155
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 138

Accessories

Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 583
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Kompis

Square Back Chair
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-09** 	20 QS	750	843	935	1027	1119	
 *KPASQ-05*	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-10** 	20 QS	845	918	995	1071	1149	

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01TBR**	22	788	866	940	1018	1092	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04TBR**	22	882	943	1005	1065	1128	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07TBR**	22						989
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01TBL**	22	788	866	940	1018	1092	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04TBL**	22	882	943	1005	1065	1128	
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07TBL**	22						989



KPSQ-04TBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.



KPSQ-04TBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18
Casters - Single Wheel Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS33	$ 155
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS54	$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS56	$ 138

Accessories

	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Kompis	ACTCO	$ 583
Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Kompis

Square Back Stool - 24" & 29"
Armless



VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless  *KPSQ-04S24*	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01S24** 	20	821	896	971	1049	1124	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04S24** 	20	913	973	1035	1098	1158	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07S24** 	20						1022
Armless  *KPSQ-04S29*	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**KPSQ-01S29** 	21	821	896	971	1049	1124	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**KPSQ-04S29** 	21	913	973	1035	1098	1158	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**KPSQ-07S29** 	21						1022

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-01S24**	22	876	955	1029	1105	1182	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02S24**	22	970	1063	1155	1247	1338	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-03S24**	22	1062	1138	1213	1289	1367	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-04S24**	22	970	1032	1094	1155	1216	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-05S24**	22	1065	1142	1220	1294	1372	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-06S24**	22	1158	1221	1281	1341	1404	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-07S24**	22						1080
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-08S24**	22						1263



KPASQ-05S24

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... GLD32 — $ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) ..... GLD33 — $ 18

Accessories
Chair Trolley - Kompis ..... ACTCO — $ 583
Chair Link - Kompis ..... ACLCO — $ 27

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 810

Kompis

Square Back Stool - 24"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-09S24**	22	970	1063	1155	1247	1338	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-10S24**	22	1065	1142	1220	1294	1372	



KPASQ-05S24

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-01S29**	23	876	955	1029	1105	1182	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02S29**	23	970	1063	1155	1247	1338	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-03S29**	23	1062	1138	1213	1289	1367	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-04S29**	23	970	1032	1094	1155	1216	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-05S29**	23	1065	1142	1220	1294	1372	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-06S29**	23	1158	1221	1281	1341	1404	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**KPASQ-07S29**	23						1080
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**KPASQ-08S29**	23						1263



KPASQ-05S29

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... GLD32 — $ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) ..... GLD33 — $ 18

Accessories
Chair Link - Kompis ..... ACLCO — $ 27

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 810

Kompis

Square Back Stool - 29"
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-09S29**	23	970	1063	1155	1247	1338	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Urethane	**KPASQ-10S29**	23	1065	1142	1220	1294	1372	



KPASQ-05S29

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD32	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD33	$ 18

Accessories

Chair Link - Kompis	ACLCO	$ 27

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base, 26"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X26**	35	1599	1754	1906	2060	2212	
	4-Leg Base, 30"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X30**	42	1641	1794	1946	2102	2254	
	4-Leg Base, 42"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Upholstered	**KPASQ-02X42**	55	1683	1835	1988	2141	2297	



KPASQ-02X26

Standard Kompis armcap is 13"

Stacking
Refer to page 153.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 158.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 265
Nickel	$ 315
APPLIES TO KOMPIS X ONLY	
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than $2500 net will be subject to a $150 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $2500 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).✦

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Item	Qty/Carton
Seat	1
Back	1

Shipping Schedule

All Seating	*4-5 WEEKS*

NOTE *CHAIR ORDERS WITH COM UPHOLSTERY WILL BE SCHEDULED UPON RECEIPT OF COM UPHOLSTERY YARDAGE*

Shipping
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

OH! ships disassembled and requires assembly.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage
If concealed damage is discovered the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty
All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Force Majeure
Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstance making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces
For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Polished Aluminum Surfaces
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Laminate Surfaces and PVC Edges
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Corian® Surfaces
Clean regularly with a cloth or sponge wrung out in warm soapy water. You can also use ammonia-based cleaners or commercial cleaners recommended for use on Corian® surfaces. Wipe up any water spills immediately so as not to leave a film that makes the finish look blotchy.

Configure

Utilizing basic components (a single leg, seat, back, and connector) of polished, cast aluminum, OH! is simplistic in its approach to modularity. Legs are positioned for strength and stability while connectors are used to organize the seats into configurations. By using the connector, a set distance is established between individual seats to create personal space. Plush seats, along with a curved ergonomic back option, allow users to position their bodies without interfering with their neighbors. This ensures that everyone can find their own comfort solution. Seats are also generously sized and proportioned.

Because the circle is the basis for the seating series it is possible to create an infinite number of configurations, as the designer in no longer bound by a corner. Typical OH! configurations include L, T, X, and Y as well as unlimited numbers of runs, arcs, and serpentines.

The use of the circle eliminates any sidedness to backless configurations. The addition of a back can be used to guide users to approach sides.

Tables

Tables can be inserted at any point of any configuration for optimum flexibility.

Upholstery

Upholstery may be specified in monochromatic (single textile choice) or contrasting applications (different textiles on different parts). No contact between upholstered surfaces makes for an easy to clean and more hygienic product.





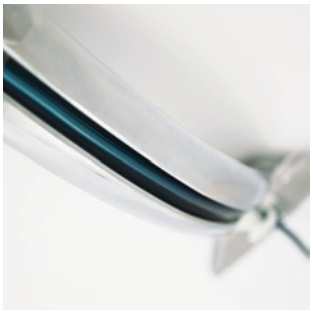
Power

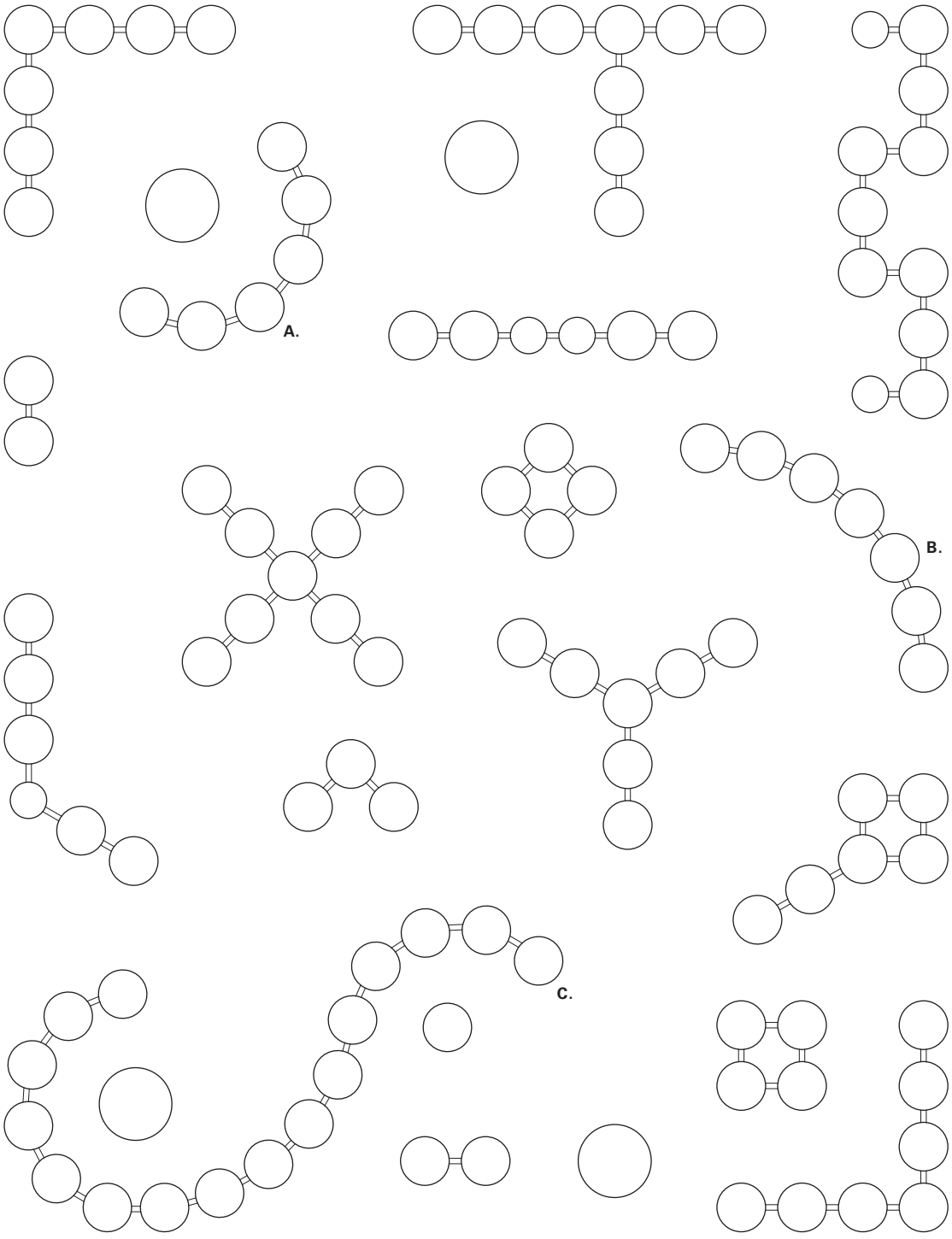
The Twine corded system offers mounted, and below-surface power and USB to multiple users in a range of settings. With just one infeed, this system can power up to six (6) MiniTap units.

Mini-Tap power can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or to any 24" diameter table as an integrated or undermount option.

Wires seamlessly run between seats via a concealed channel located on the underside of the connector.

Additional power and data can be added to any seat as an undermount option, or any table as an integrated or undermount option.





A. 15-Degree Arc **B.** 7.5-Degree Arc **C.** Combination Arc Serpentine

Large Configurations

Versteel will help with your configuration if you have concerns. Simply call Customer Service and provide the dimensions of your space and the type of configuration you desire. Like any other space planning, it is helpful to know where the power and data sources are, as well as windows, doors, any other obstructions and proposed traffic patterns.

All configurations are priced with powder coat frames and Grade 2/COM fabric. Tops are priced with standard laminate and PVC edges.



L Configuration

(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL
Total List: $6,916



Serpentine Configuration

(1) OH24ER
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDLL
(1) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDEL

Total List: $7,072

Large Configurations



X Configuration
(2) OH18RDER
(3) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDLD
(3) OH24LR
(2) OH18RDEL
(2) OH24LD

Total List: $8,856



T Configuration
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LRB
(1) OH18RDLD
(2) OH24LLB
(1) OH18RDEL
(1) OH24LD
(1) OH24ER

Total List: $8,424



Y Configuration
(1) OH24ERB
(1) OH24LDB
(1) OH18RDER
(2) OH24LL
(1) OH18RDLD
(1) OH24LLB
(1) OH24ELB

Total List: $7,847

Seating, Table, and Ottoman Specifications
Available in Polished Aluminum or any standard powder coat finish, OH! legs, back supports, and connectors are one piece cast aluminum, polished to a high-gloss sheen.

NOTE *TRANSPARENT POWDER COAT FINISHES ARE NOT AVAILABLE*

Seats are machined 1" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane molded foam cushion. Backs are molded .75" plywood with a multi-layered construction high density polyurethane foam cushion. Seats and backs are top stitched with single side seams.

Laminate or veneer table top surfaces are 1" particle board, Corian® table tops are 1" thick.

Intertek

Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA.T.I.L No. A-30.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped predrilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Corian® Construction
Tops are 1" thick Corian® fabricated by bonding two .5" thick sheets together and machining them to size. The underside is bored to allow pressing in metal screw inserts for field installation of the legs and/or connectors.



PVC Flat Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the 1" top with ¼" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in twenty one (21) standard colors.



Wood Flat Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the 1" top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Corian® Eased Square Edge
A traditional 1" flat edge with a small radius where horizontal surfaces meet vertical for comfort and a softened aesthetic.
Offered in ten (10) standard colors.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information. versteel.com

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

Seat Accent Fabric
The OH! seat band may be specified in a different fabric then the rest of the unit. Specify and add $302.00 list per unit.
Seat Accent Fabric . . . . . SAF

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:
1- Name and return address
2- Chair model selected
3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to: **Versteel**
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

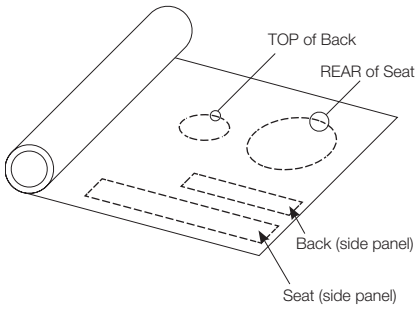
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

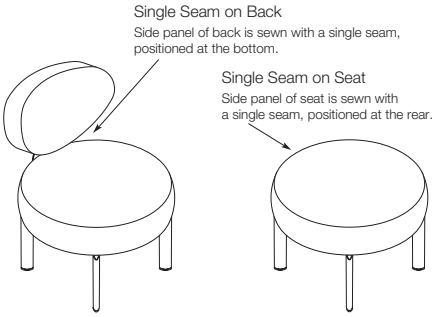
Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for OH! are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE *PATTERN CUT RAILROADED*



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.



Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus and extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

Repeats and Striped Fabrics

The geometry of curved products prevents repeats and stripes from matching at the seams.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)

Contact Versteel Customer Service for CAL 133 Requirements.

Compliance

Compliance has been established through third-party testing of the products. All chairs that meet CAL 133 standards will have a label attached to the underside of the seat. To maintain compliance, the label must not be removed from the product.

OH! COM Standard Yardage Requirements

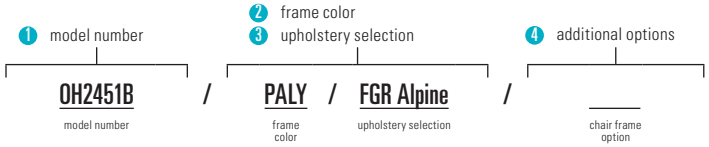
COM yardage requirements are calculated based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

NOTE *THIS CHART IS NOT APPLICABLE FOR MULTIPLE FABRICS ON ONE UNIT. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS WHEN SPECIFYING MULTIPLE FABRICS.*

Quantity of Units	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Freestanding (without back)										
OH24	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH2451	2.5	3.0	5.5	6.5	8.0	8.0	10.5	13.0	14.0	14.5
OH2478	3.0	5.5	7.5	8.0	10.5	14.0	14.5	16.5	20.0	20.5
Freestanding (with back)										
OH24B	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH2451B	3.0	8.0	11.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	31.5	33.0
OH2478B	5.5	11.0	18.5	22.0	26.0	31.5	35.0	38.0	43.0	48.0
Freestanding Ottoman										
OH36O	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.5	8.0					
OH48O	3.0	5.0	7.5	9.0	12.0					
Configurable (without back)										
OH24ER	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24EL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LR	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LL	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
OH24LD	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0
Configurable (with back)										
OH24ERB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24ELB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LRB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LLB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0
OH24LDB	3.0	4.5	5.0	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	16.0	18.5	20.0

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options



An **OH2451B** is an OH! series, two seat with backs.

Model Number OH2451B



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
1	**OH2451B / PALY / FGR Alpine** OH! series, two seats with back / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	$2,616	$2,616
1	**OH14RDLT / PALY / NDEW** OH! series, pull up table / Alloy frame / Designer White Corian®	$ 942	$ 942
		Total	$3,558

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . .$133 per chair

OH! Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Navy	PNAV
Amethyst	PAME	Nimbus	PNIM
Anthracite	PANT	Nutmeg	PNUT
Black Anodized	PBLA	Pearl	PPEA
Bronze	PBRO	Pebble	PPEB
Calypso	PCAL	Ⓟ Platinum	PPLA
Carbon	PCAR	Poppy	PPOP
Champagne	PCHA	Royal	PROY
Coconut	PCOC	Seaside	PSEA
Crimson	PCRI	Shipyard	PSHI
Daffodil	PDAF	Silver	PSIL
Ebony	PEBO	Snow	PSNO
Forest	PFOR	Stone	PSTO
Fossil	PFOS	Storm	PSTM
Graphite	PGRA	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Whisper	PWHI
Kelly Green	PKEG	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Mint	PMNT		

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Polished Aluminum

One piece cast aluminum legs, back supports, and connectors are polished to a high gloss sheen.

Polished Aluminum . . . . . .APOL

NOTE *POLISHED ALUMINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON THE PULL UP TABLE*

Chrome (available on Pull Up Table only)

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available. Specify and add $184.00 list each.

Chrome. . . . . .ECHR

Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

PVC Edges

OH! laminate table edges are available with a PVC Edge.

¬ PVC provides hot melt application in a continuous band around the surface.

OH! PVC Edge Colors

Absolute Acajou	CABA	Nimbus	CNIM
Alloy	CALY	Pearl	CPEA
Carbon	CCAR	Platinum	CPLA
Champagne	CCHA	Pralines & Cream	CPRC
Coconut	CCOC	Shadow	CSHA
Ebony	CEBO	Snow	CSNO
Florence Walnut	CFLW	Stone	CSTO
Fossil	CFOS	Storm	CSTM
Graphite	CGRA	Whisper	CWHI
Grey	CGRE	White Linen	CWHL
Kensington Maple	CKEM		

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color , per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer & Wood Finish

OH! tables are available with standard Ash, Cherry, Maple and Walnut veneers.

OH! Veneer Species

Ash AP01
Cherry CP01
Maple MP01
Walnut WP01

OH! Veneer Finish

Ash

Beach . . . . . VBEA
Chestnut . . . . . VCHE
Drift . . . . . VDRI
Fawn . . . . . VFAW
Fog . . . . . VFOG
Pebble . . . . . VPEB
Whisper . . . . . VWHI

Cherry

Blossom Cherry . . VBLC
Cordovan Cherry . VCNC
Golden Cherry . . . VGNC
Java Cherry . . . . VJAC
Millwork Cherry. VMWC

Maple

Caramel Maple . VCMM
Solar Maple . . . . . VSLM
Sugar Maple . . . VSUM

Walnut

Brighton Walnut . VBRW
Espresso Walnut VESW
Natural Walnut . VNAW

¬ Wood banding is a multi-ply maple wood band.

Stain Finish Match
$810 / one time per finish, per order

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $810.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE *VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE *WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Corian®

Corian® is an advanced composite product used as an architectural and design material in a variety of residential and commercial applications.

OH! Corian® Colors

Antarctica . . . . . NART
Bisque . . . . . NBIS
Designer White . . . . . NDEW
Elegant Gray . . . . . NELG
Glacier White . . . . . NGLW
Linen. . . . . NLIN
Matterhorn . . . . . NMTH
Pearl Gray . . . . . NPLG
Platinum . . . . . NPLA
Savannah . . . . . NSAV
Silver Gray . . . . . NSLG
Vanilla . . . . . NVAN

Alternative Corian® colors may be specified. Contact Customer Service for quote.

Table Top Alternatives

Table tops can be produced in alternative top material if desired. Contact Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

À la Carte Connector

When your configuration requires an additional connector it can be ordered by specifying model number OHAC 19CTR.

OHAC 19CTR . . . . . $ 95

Versteel recommends either the Garcia or Mini-Tap for the freestanding OH! units. Other under mount units may be specified. Contact customer service with questions.

The recommended location of the under mount power unit is on the lower right side as seated. Refer to diagram below. Electrical unit is shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.



Electrical location

Garcia



Low-profile, low-voltage Garcia mounts under the seat providing power for tablets, cell phones, and more.

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights
- 72" power supply cord with a barrel connector

Model	Description	
GRC-IP2U	Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports	$334 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: GRC-IP2U-BB

Mini-Tap (per unit)



Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the seat. Mini-Tap is black.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$120 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$311 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 16 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Utilizing The Twine corded system up to six (6) power accessories can be sequenced with one infeed cord. Refer to diagrams and ordering information below.

NOTE: Additional configurations are available. Contact customer service with questions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Finish: Black plastic
- Power & USB
- Up to 8 power outlets with multiple USB ports
- 6' power infeed cord



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA51	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$550 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA51-WW

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP51	Two (2) power (per unit)	$425 list
OHMTPU51	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$794 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU51



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA78	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$739 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA78-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP78	Two (2) power (per unit)	$435 list
OHMTPU78	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$807 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU78



Above diagram shows the recommended location of sequenced under mount power units. Electrical units are shipped uninstalled and may be placed in alternate locations.

Garcia (USB only)

Model	Description	
OHGA105	Two (2) USB ports (per unit)	$771 list

SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2), 2.1 Amp USB ports
- LED charging indicator lights

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Model Example: OHGA105-BB

Mini-Tap (power or power/USB)

Model	Description	
OHMTPP105	Two (2) power (per unit)	$469 list
OHMTPU105	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger (per unit)	$840 list

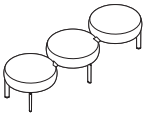
SPECIFICATIONS (per unit)
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Example: OHMTPU105



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material > Fabric grade > Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
OH24 	Single Seat No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	17 QS	779	849	918	987	1057
OH2451 	Two Seats No Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	34 QS	1506	1679	1853	2027	2200
OH2478 	Three Seats No Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	50 QS	2115	2289	2463	2636	2810

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
OH24B 	Single Seat With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	29		1334	1474	1612	1751	1890
OH2451B 	Two Seats With Back	Overall Width: 51" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	58		2616	2929	3242	3554	3867
OH2478B 	Three Seats With Back	Overall Width: 78" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Sat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	86		3782	4164	4546	4927	5309

Frame Finish	**Price**
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133
Polished Aluminum	n/c

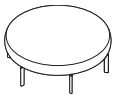
Seat Options	**Code**	**Price**
Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	$ 302

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
OH36O 	Ottoman 5 Legs	Overall Width: 36" Overall Depth: 36" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	33		1385	1525	1664	1802	1942
OH48O 	Ottoman 6 Legs	Overall Width: 48" Overall Depth: 48" Overall Height: 18" Seat Height: 18"	54		1978	2187	2394	2603	2811

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Frame Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133
Polished Aluminum	n/c

Seat Options	Code	Price
Seat Accent Fabric	SAF	$ 302

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				top > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	**LP7R**	**VW7R**	**CS7R**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**				
OH24RD 	Round	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height: 12"	14		654	1844	1249
OH14RDLT 	Pull Up Table	Width: 14" Depth: 14" Height: 25.5"	25		470	1557	942

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top Material
4. Top Color
5. Edge Detail
6. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Frame Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Not Available on Pull Up Table	
Chrome	$ 184
Not Available on Round Table	

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

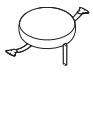
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Custom PVC Color Match	OCP	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

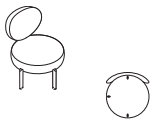
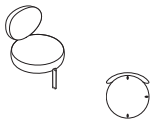
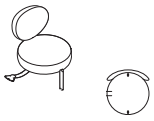
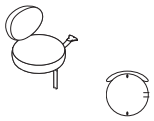
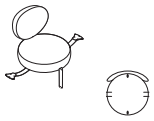
QS = Quickship Program Product

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
OH24ER 	End Seat, Right No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	723	792	861	931	1001
OH24EL 	End Seat, Left No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	723	792	861	931	1001
OH24LR 	Linking Seat Connector Right No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	727	796	866	936	1005
OH24LL 	Linking Seat Connector Left No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	727	796	866	936	1005
OH24LD 	Linking Seat Two Connectors No Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 24" Overall Height: 18" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 QS	785	854	923	994	1063

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Model #	Description	Dimensions	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
OH24ERB 	End Seat, Right With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1278	1417	1556	1695	1834
OH24ELB 	End Seat, Left With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1278	1417	1556	1695	1834
OH24LRB 	Linking Seat Connector Right With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1283	1421	1561	1699	1838
OH24LLB 	Linking Seat Connector Left With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1283	1421	1561	1699	1838
OH24LDB 	Linking Seat Two Connectors With Back	Overall Width: 24" Overall Depth: 27" Overall Height: 33" Seat Width: 24" Seat Depth: 24" Seat Height: 18"	18 OS	1340	1479	1619	1757	1896

Frame Finish — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
Polished Aluminum . . . . . n/c

Seat Options — **Code** — **Price**
Seat Accent Fabric . . . . . SAF — $ 302

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternate (per color). . . . . OPA — call

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			top > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) >	**LP7R**	**VW7R**	**CS7R**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**			
OH18RDER  	Round End Table, Right	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height:12"	9	570	1736	1118
OH18RDEL  	Round End Table, Left	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height:12"	9	570	1736	1118
OH18RDLR  	Round Linking Table Connector Right	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height: 12"	9	559	1726	1107
OH18RDLL  	Round Linking Table Connector Left	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height:12"	9	559	1726	1107
OH18RDLD  	Round Linking Table Two Connectors	Width: 18" Depth: 18" Height:12"	9	644	1812	1192

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Top Material
4. Top Color
5. Edge Detail
6. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			top > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Veneer Flat Wood	Corian Square
						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) >	**LP7R**	**VW7R**	**CS7R**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**			
OH24RDER  	Round End Table, Right	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height:12"	9	593	1783	1188
OH24RDEL  	Round End Table, Left	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height:12"	9	593	1783	1188
OH24RDLR  	Round Linking Table Connector Right	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height:12"	9	582	1773	1178
OH24RDLL  	Round Linking Table Connector Left	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height:12"	9	582	1773	1178
OH24RDLD  	Round Linking Table Two Connectors	Width: 24" Depth: 24" Height:12"	9	668	1859	1264✦

Frame Finish — **Price**
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
Polished Aluminum . . . . . n/c

Top Options — **Code** — **Price**
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power Options section

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA — call
Custom PVC Color Match . . . . . OCP — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) . . . . . OSM — $ 810

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
OHSD34T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 33⅜" Overall Height: 62⅛" Panel Thickness: 2"	40		2367	2649	2929	3210	3491
OHSD44T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 43¼" Overall Height: 66⅝" Panel Thickness: 2"	66		2516	2877	3238	3492	3853
OHSD2065T 	Privacy Screen Tackable	Overall Width: 19⅜" Overall Height: 70⅝" Panel Thickness: 2"	46		2453	2814	3176	3537	3899

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
OHSD34A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 33⅜" Overall Height: 62⅛" Panel Thickness: 2"	36		2861	3142	3422	3703	3985
OHSD44A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 43¼" Overall Height: 66⅝" Panel Thickness: 2"	59		3009	3371	3733	4093	4455
OHSD2065A 	Privacy Screen Acoustic	Overall Width: 19¾" Overall Height: 70⅝" Panel Thickness: 2"	40		2947	3308	3670	4031	4393

Frame Finish	**Price**
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133
Platinum Powder Coat	$ 397

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Ollie Stool
Round

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" diameter
Inner opening: 14¼" diameter, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

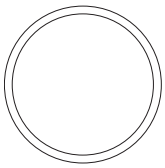




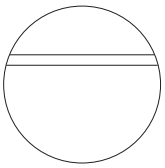
Wood Lids*
Round

Dimensions

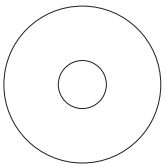
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1⁄16"
Recess: 14⅛" diameter/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15¼" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1⁄16"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 11⁄16"
Slot Length: 14½"
Slot Offset: 2⅛" from center



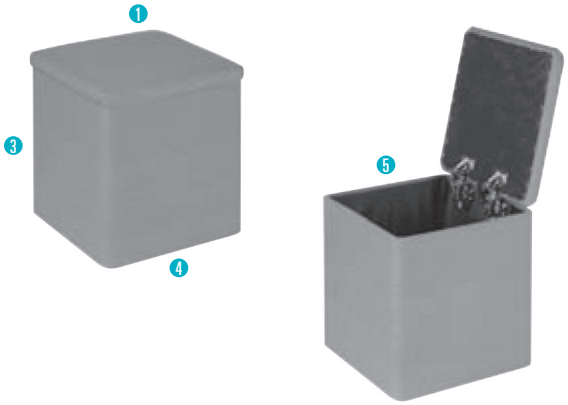
Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15¼" diameter
Lid Depth: 1 1⁄16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Offset: 0" centered



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

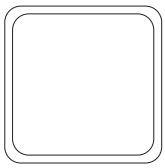
Key	Description
1	hinged upholstered seat/lid, molded 7-ply with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam
2	upholstered base, 15" o.d. ⅜" fiberboard tube
3	upholstered base, 15" square ⅜" fiberboard tube
4	dual wheel caster, black nylon
5	lined storage interior with hinged seat/lid for access

Ollie Stool
Square
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 16½"
Outer dimension: 15" square (w/1" radius corners)
Inner opening: 14¼" square, 12½" high
Actual weight: 25 lbs.
Suggested for use with 29" table height

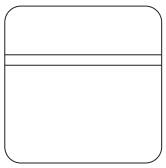


Wood Lids*
Square
Dimensions

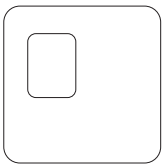
Overall Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1⁄16"
Recess: 13⅜" square/centered
Recess Depth: ¼"



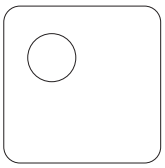
Electronic Device Slot
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1⁄16"
Slot Depth: ⅝"
Slot Width: 11⁄16"
Slot Length: 15⅛"
Slot Inset: 4⅝" from edge



Rectangle Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1⁄16"
Recess Width: 4¼"
Recess Length: 6½"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Inset: 1½" from edge



Round Recess
Lid Overall: 15⅛" square
Lid Depth: 1 1⁄16"
Recess Diameter: 4"
Recess Depth: ¼"
Recess Inset: 2" from edge



*Due to the inherent characteristics of wood, considerable variations in wood grain and color may be visible.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Round	Round Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLRDC-01**	25	534	617	700	782	860
	Round Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLRDG-01**	25	534	617	700	782	860
	Round Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLRDC-01F**	23	461	545	626	710	787
	Round Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLRDG-01F**	23	461	545	626	710	787



OLRDC-01

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 200.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your stool model.
2. Specify the upholstery selection.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Square	Square Base With Casters Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLSQC-01**	25	534	617	700	782	860
	Square Base With Glides Hinged Seat/Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLSQG-01**	25	534	617	700	782	860
	Square Base With Casters Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLSQC-01F**	23	461	545	626	710	787
	Square Base With Glides Fixed Lid - Upholstered Base - Upholstered	**OLSQG-01F**	23	461	545	626	710	787



OLSQC-01

Ollie can be ordered with one fabric specified for the lid and another fabric specified for the bottom. When doing so use the higher grade fabric pricing.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 200.

Lid Options	Code	Price
Wood Lid with Overall Recess	SLW01___	$ 342
Wood Lid with Electronic Device Slot	SLW02___	$ 342
Wood Lid with Rectangle Recess (for Ollie Square Stool only)	SLW03___	$ 342
Wood Lid with Round Recess	SLW04___	$ 342

Base Options	Code	Price
Dual Hanging File Rods; black (for Ollie Square Stool only) 13½" of available filing space (not adjustable)	BFR	$ 86

Wood Lid option requires finish code

Clear Matte on Maple	MCL2
Clear Gloss on Maple	MCL3
Clear Matte on Cherry	CCL2
Clear Gloss on Cherry	CCL3
Clear Matte on Walnut	WCL2
Clear Gloss on Walnut	WCL3

Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ⅜"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24 ⅞"
Overall width w/o arms: 20 ¼"
Overall depth: 21 ⅛"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 ⅞"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25 ¾"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta 4-Leg Base
Armless (Large Tablet)

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ⅜"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 26 ¼"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 29 ¼"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17 ⅞"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 21 ¼"d x 14 ¾"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame ⅝" x 1 ¼" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 7/16" thick

Key	Description
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel casters
8	clear polycarbonate glide (not recommended for concrete floors)

Quanta Guest
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 37½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25¼"
Overall width w/o arms: 19½"
Overall depth: 23½"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 31¾"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Guest
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 42½"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 25¼"
Overall width w/o arms: 19½"
Overall depth: 25½"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 18"
Seat depth: 16"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 36¾"
Actual weight: 27 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/o arms





Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with or without casters . . . . . 5 non-upholstered seats only

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair without casters 4
Guest Chair with casters 4

Quanta Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 ¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 26⅜"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 22"
Seat height: 17¾" – 22¾"
Seat width: 18⅜"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight w/ arms: 35 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 31 lbs.





Quanta Apex Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31"
Overall width: 20"
Overall depth: 20½"
Seat height: 17⅛"
Seat width: 17⅛"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame ⅝" x 1 ¼" flat oval, 14 gauge steel tube
3	back supported by 2 rubber bumpers
4	seat supported by 4 rubber bumpers
5	finished seat and back, quarter cut ash plywood 7-ply, 7/16" thick
6	welded and brazed 5-star base
7	dual wheel two-tone nylon soft wheel casters
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick 2 lb. density foam
9	3" diameter column with 20" diameter base

Quanta Apex Base
Lounge

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 27¾"
Overall width: 21½"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 15¼"
Seat width: 20½"
Seat depth: 16½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.



Quanta Swivel Base
Gullwing Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: Adjustable from 30⅝" – 36"
Overall width w/ arms: 30⅜"
Overall depth: 20"
Seat height: Adjustable from 17" to 22"
Seat width: 20½"
Seat depth: 17"
Actual weight: 49 lbs.





To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

1 model number — 2 frame color, 3 wood finish, 4 upholstery selection — 5 frame options

QULA-08	/	PALY	/	WESW	/	_____	/	_____
model number		frame color		wood finish		upholstery selection		chair frame option

A **QULA-08** is a Quanta series, 4-leg chair with arms.

The codes **PALY / WESW** specify an Alloy frame and Espresso Walnut wood finish.

Chair Model QULA-08



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	**QULA-08 / PALY / WESW** Quanta 4-leg, wood seat, back and armcaps / Alloy frame / Espresso Walnut wood finish	$1,041	$42,681

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . $133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per chair

Quanta Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNAV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	◆T Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	◆T Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Ⓟ Platinum	PPLA
◆T Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆T Raven	PRAV
◆T Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆T Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆T Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆T Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆T Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Seats & Backs

Seat and back are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Wood Finishes

Beach	WBEA	Forest	WFOR
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry	WJAC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Seaside	WSEA
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fog	WFOG	Whisper	WWHI
Natural Walnut (European Walnut)	WENW	Stain Finish Match	OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

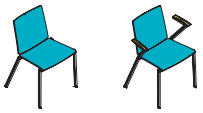
15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Quanta

4-Leg Base
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01** 	19	943	1007	1069	1132	1196	
 *QUL-07*	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04** 	19	868	932	993	1057	1120	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07** 	19						791
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-03** 	21	1193	1256	1319	1382	1446	
 *QULA-08*	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-06** 	21	1118	1181	1245	1308	1372	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-08** 	21						1041

Stacking
Refer to page 205.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01TBR**	27	1186	1249	1312	1376	1440	
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04TBR**	27	1110	1174	1237	1297	1360	
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07TBR**	27						1033
Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01TBL**	27	1186	1249	1312	1376	1440	
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04TBL**	27	1110	1174	1237	1297	1360	
	4-Leg Base Flip-Up Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07TBL**	27						1033



QUL-07TBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.



QUL-07TBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

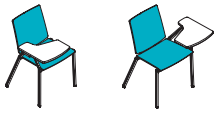
Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Polyethylene Black Glides ..... GLD19 — $ 18
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Hard Wheel (set of 4) ..... CAS31 — $ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..... CAS64 — $ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon
Hard Wheel (set of 4) ..... CAS32 — $ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon
Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..... CAS47 — $ 138

Accessories
Chair Trolley ..... ACTQU — $ 738

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM — $ 810

Quanta

4-Leg Base
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Fabric grade > Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01RTBR**	27	1205	1266	1330	1394	1455	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04RTBR**	27	1128	1190	1254	1317	1380	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07RTBR**	27						1053
Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01RTBL**	27	1205	1266	1330	1394	1455	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04RTBL**	27	1128	1190	1254	1317	1380	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07RTBL**	27						1053



QUL-07RTBR
Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.



QUL-01RTBL
Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Armless	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01S24**	24		1352	1416	1477	1541	1604	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04S24**	24		1276	1338	1402	1465	1527	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07S24**	24							1199
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-03S24**	26		1490	1552	1616	1679	1742	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-06S24**	26		1414	1476	1540	1603	1666	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-08S24**	26							1337



QUL-07S24



QULA-03S24, QULA-06S24 and QULA-08S24
Not available in chrome/nickel.

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

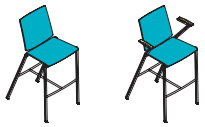
Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 18

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Quanta

4-Leg Base Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUL-01S29**	26	1352	1416	1477	1541	1604	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUL-04S29**	26	1276	1338	1402	1465	1527	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUL-07S29**	26						1199
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-03S29**	28	1490	1552	1616	1679	1742	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-06S29**	28	1414	1476	1540	1603	1666	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QULA-08S29**	28						1337



QUL-07S29



QULA-03S29, QULA-06S29 and QULA-08S29
Not available in chrome/nickel

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QURS-01**	31	1326	1386	1451	1515	1578	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QURS-04**	31	1249	1312	1376	1440	1502	
	Swivel 5-Star Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QURS-07**	31						1174
Arm	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	**QURSA-01**	35	1455	1519	1582	1645	1709	
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QURSA-04**	35	1380	1444	1506	1570	1634	
	Swivel 5-Star Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QURSA-07**	35						1306



QURS-07



QURSA-07

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
4-Leg models only		
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 18
Swivel models only		
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel	CAS31	n/c
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel	CAS64	n/c
Casters - Dual Wheel Two-Tone Nylon Hard Wheel	CAS32	n/c
Casters not available on stool models		

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Quanta

Apex Base
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUX-01** 	23	943	1007	1069	1132	1196	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUX-04** 	23	868	932	993	1057	1120	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUX-07** 	23						791



QUX-07

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Lounge	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUXL-01** 	23	943	1007	1069	1132	1196	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUXL-04** 	23	868	932	993	1057	1120	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUXL-07** 	23						791



QUXL-07

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Polyethylene Black Glides	GLD19	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Quanta

Swivel Disc Base
Gullwing Arm & Adjustable Height



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

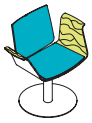
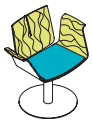
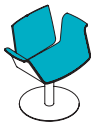
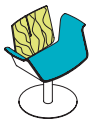
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Gullwing Arm  *QUDAH-01*	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	**QUDAH-01** 	49	1436	1515	1593	1672	1751	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	**QUDAH-04** 	49	1317	1380	1444	1506	1570	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUDAH-11** 	49	1653	1739	1823	1910	1998	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Adjustable Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUDAH-14** 	49	1539	1606	1674	1745	1813	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Wood Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Gullwing Arm  *QUDFH-11*	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Arms - Wood	**QUDFH-01** 	49	1436	1515	1593	1672	1751	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Arms - Wood	**QUDFH-04** 	49	1317	1380	1444	1506	1570	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**QUDFH-11** 	49	1653	1739	1823	1910	1998	
	Swivel Disc Base Gullwing Arms Fixed Height Seat - Fully Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUDFH-14** 	49	1539	1606	1674	1745	1813	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32⅞"
Overall width w/ arms: 22⅜"
Overall width w/o arms: 21⅛"
Overall depth: 20⅜"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25¾"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Max Sled or Guest Base
Armless (Retractable Tablet)

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32⅞"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23½" (sled)
Overall width w/ tablet up: 24" (4-leg)
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28½"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height: 25¾"
Actual weight: 25 lbs.

Retractable Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15¾"d x 14¾"w x ¾" thick
Tablet is available in black only





Quanta Max Sled Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39⅛" (mid back 36⅝")
Overall width: 22¾"
Overall depth: 20½"
Seat height: 24¾"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	11/16" 12 gauge steel tube
2	base frame ⅜" x ½" flat bar with radius corners
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, 1½" thick
4	polyethylene glide
5	steel swivel glide, nickel cap

Quanta Max Sled Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 44 1/8" (mid back 41 5/8")
Overall width: 23 3/8"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29 3/4"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37 3/16"
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
24" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 39" (mid back 36 1/4")
Overall width: 22 5/8"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 24 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ arms: 31 3/4"
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/o arms





Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
29" Stool
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 43 3/4" (mid back 41 1/4")
Overall width: 23"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 30 1/8"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ arms: 36 1/2"
Actual weight: 21 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms





Stacking Poly Shell Only (Trolley)
Sled Base Chair. . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters. . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking Poly Shell Only (Floor)
Sled Base Chair. . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Chairs with tablets do not stack

Quanta Max Wood Guest Base
Armless

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31 15/16"
Overall width: 20 3/16"
Overall depth: 20 3/4"
Seat height: 18 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16"
Actual weight: 15 lbs.



Quanta Max Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 30 1/2"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22 1/4"
Overall depth: 20 3/8"
Seat height: 17 1/2" – 22 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Actual weight w/ arms: 24 lbs.
Actual weight w/o arms: 23 lbs.







Quanta Max Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 46 1/2" (mid back 43 1/2")
(at highest cylinder height)
Overall width: 23 3/8"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23 1/2" – 33 1/2"
Seat width: 17 3/8"
Seat depth: 16 1/2"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 41 3/16"
(at highest cylinder height)
Cylinder height adjustment range: 10"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/o arms







Guest

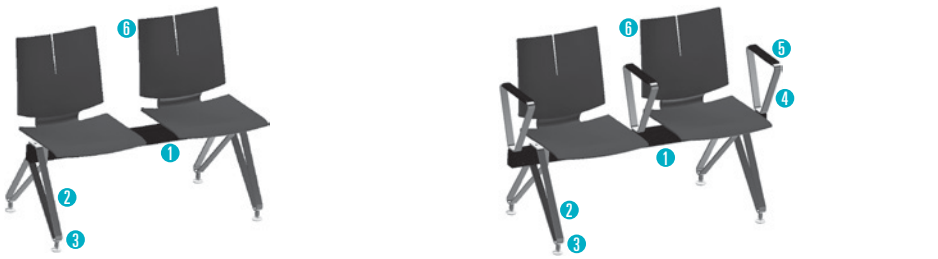
Key	Description
1	chair frame, 14 gauge support rail
2	legs, solid ash
3	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
4	nylon glide

Swivel

Key	Description
1	0.075" PVC armcap or 0.25" solid ash wood armcap
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin or quarter cut ash formed plywood, 7 ply, ½" thick
3	die cast aluminum 5-star base
4	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters
5	1 1/16" 12 gauge steel tube

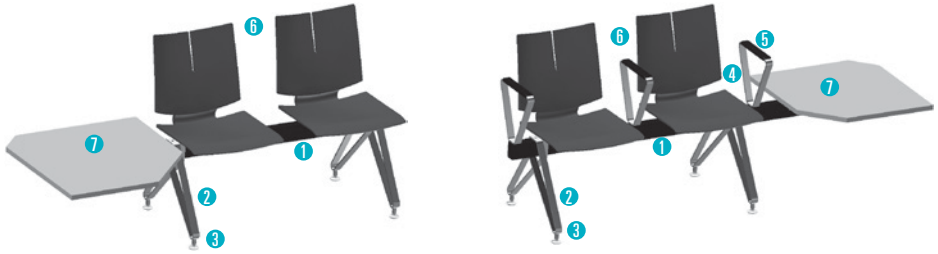
Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 49"
Overall width w/o arms: 42"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Actual weight: 71 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 58 lbs. w/o arms



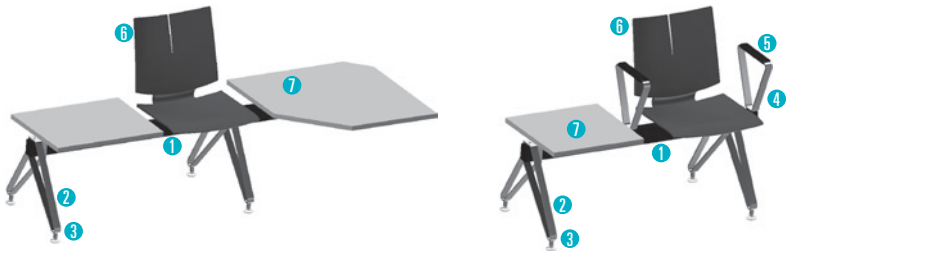
Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat Armless/Arms
with Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 75"
Overall width w/o arms: 71"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 98 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 90 lbs. w/o arms
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
1 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 45"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 71"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual chair weight: 65 lbs. w/ arms
Actual chair weight: 88 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms



Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3⁄16" steel tube
2	beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

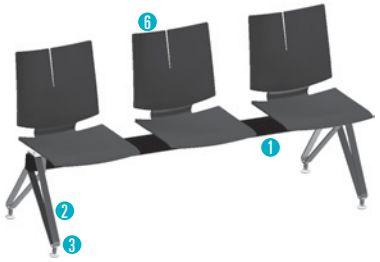
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, ⅞" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

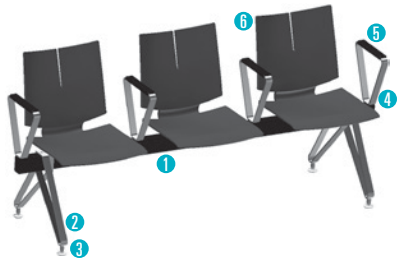
Note

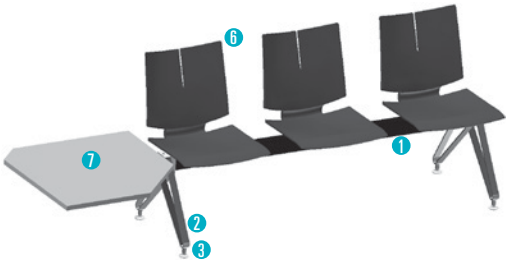
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
3 Seat Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½"
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 96 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms







Key	Description
1	beam frame, 3" x 2" x 3⁄16" steel tube
2	beam leg, ¼" x ¼" solid steel
3	dome swivel glide, nickel cap, nylon base
4	beam arm, ¼" x ¼" solid steel

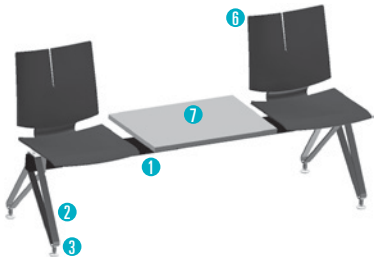
Key	Description
5	arm cap, urethane
6	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
7	table top surface, ⅞" particle board
8	upholstered seat, molded liner with ½" thick, 2 lb. density foam

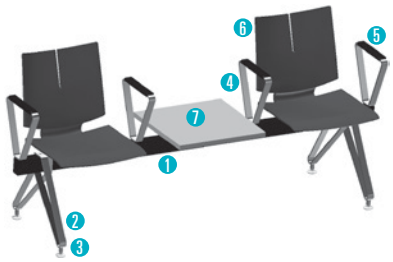
Note

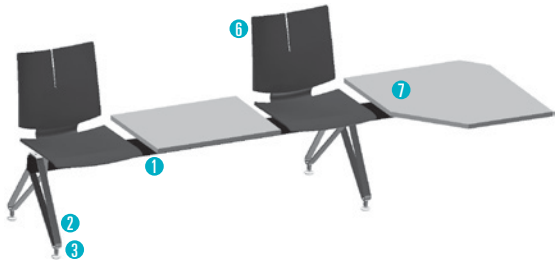
For layouts that include corner tables, the beam model numbers making the corner layout have to be identical to support the correct corner table. Either both end seats on the corner have to be armless or both have to have arms. Arm and armless seats cannot be mixed and matched on corner table applications.

Quanta Max 4-Leg Base
2 Seat/1 Top Armless/Arms
with/without Corner Table

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 72½"
Overall width w/o arms: 65"
Overall width w/o arms w/ corner table: 94½"
Overall depth: 20¾"
Seat height: 18½
Seat width: 17⅜"
Seat depth: 16½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26¾"
Table width w/ arms: 29"
Table width w/o arms: 26"
Table length w/ arms: 39"
Table length w/o arms: 34"
Actual weight: 95 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 80 lbs. w/o arms
Actual weight: 113 lbs. w/o arms w/ corner table
Actual table weight: 22 lbs. w/ arms
Actual table weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms







To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

1 model number — QUHDSA-06 (model number) / 2 shell color/finish — YSNO (shell color) / 3 frame color — PALY (frame color) / 4 upholstery selection — FGR Alpine (upholstery selection) / 5 frame options — ____ (chair frame option)

A **QUHDSA-06** is a Quanta Max series, sled chair with a poly shell and arms.

The codes **YSNO / PALY / FGR Alpine** specify a Snow shell with an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model QUHDSA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	**QUHDSA-06 / YSNO/ PALY / FGR Alpine** Quanta Max series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Snow shell / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery	$ 459	$18,819

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®
Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . $133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes
All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per chair

Quanta Max Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNAV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	◆T Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	◆T Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Ⓟ Platinum	PPLA
◆T Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆T Raven	PRAV
◆T Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆T Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆T Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆T Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆T Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)
Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

NOTE *TRANSPARENT POWDER COATS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA MAX SWIVEL OR BEAM*

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)
Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

NOTE *PLATINUM IS NOT AVAILABLE ON QUANTA MAX SWIVEL OR BEAM*

Powder Coat Alternatives
You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome
Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel
Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Quanta Max Seats, Backs & Shells
Ply shells are a molded multi-ply maple core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. Poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface.

Quanta Max Poly Shell Colors

Canary	YCAN	Papaya	YPAP
Cobalt	YCOB	Quarry	YQUA
Lime	YLIM	Salsa	YSAL
Near Black	YNBL	Snow	YSNO
Oyster	YOYS		

Wood Finish
Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Quanta Max Wood Finishes

Beach	WBEA	Forest	WFOR
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Java Cherry	WJAC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Chestnut	WCHE	Pebble	WPEB
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Seaside	WSEA
Drift	WDRI	Solar Maple	WSLM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Fawn	WFAW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fog	WFOG	Whisper	WWHI
Natural Walnut (European walnut)	WENW	Stain Finish Match	OSM

Stain Finish Match
You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Quanta Max

4-Leg Wood Base
Poly Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDWDL-07** QS	19		561					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDWDL-04** QS	19			675	709	742	776	810

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Leg Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYWDL-07**	15		658					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYWDL-04**	15			721	794	867	939	1011

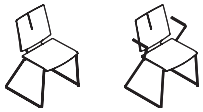
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	**Price**
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Chair
Poly Shell



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade >						
Sled	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07** 	16	342					
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-08** 	18	388					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04** 	16		416	488	560	633	705
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-06** 	18		459	533	605	679	750

Stacking
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07** 	16 OS	342					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-08** 	18 OS	388					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04** 	16 OS		416	488	560	633	705
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-06** 	18 OS		459	533	605	679	750

Stacking Stacking
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options

	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS63	$ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Soft Wheel (set of 4)	CAS59	$ 138

Accessories

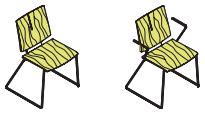
Chair Trolley	ACTHD	$ 738

Custom Charges

	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Chair
Ply Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

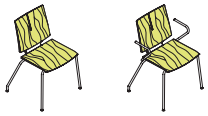
				material >	Wood Shell	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >		Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Sled	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07**	16		533					
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08**	18		681					
	Sled Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04**	16			607	679	750	824	896
	Sled Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06**	18			753	827	842	971	1043

Stacking
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade >						
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07** 	16	533					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08** 	18	681					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04** 	16		607	679	750	824	896
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06** 	18		753	827	842	971	1043

Stacking
Refer to page 223.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133

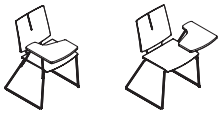
Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4) ..... GLD30 — $ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4) ..... GLD31 — $ 18
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Hard Wheel (set of 4) ..... CAS63 — $ 138
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Soft Wheel (set of 4) ..... CAS59 — $ 138

Accessories
Chair Trolley ..... ACTHD — $ 738

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA — call

Quanta Max

Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Poly Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

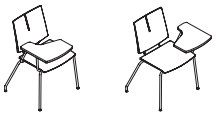
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07RTBR** 	25	539					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07RTBL** 	25	539					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04RTBR** 	25		613	686	758	830	900
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04RTBL** 	25		613	686	758	830	900

Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07RTBR** 	25		539					
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07RTBL** 	25		539					
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04RTBR** 	25			613	686	758	830	900
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04RTBL** 	25			613	686	758	830	900

Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

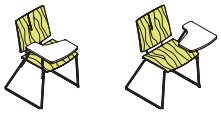
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Chair Retractable Tablet Arm
Ply Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

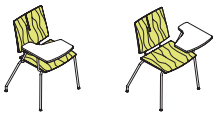
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07RTBR** 	25	728					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07RTBL** 	25	728					
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04RTBR** 	25		803	875	947	1020	1092
	Sled Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04RTBL** 	25		803	875	947	1020	1092

Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07RTBR**	25		728					
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07RTBL**	25		728					
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04RTBR**	25			803	875	947	1020	1092
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04RTBL**	25			803	875	947	1020	1092

Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a Black painted edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

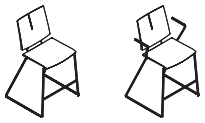
Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Stool - 24"
Poly Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >					
Sled	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07S24** 	19	449					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-08S24** 	21	585					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04S24** 	19		510	573	637	700	763
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-06S24** 	21		648	712	774	837	899

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07S24**	19	449					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-08S24**	21	585					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04S24**	19		510	573	637	700	763
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-06S24**	21		648	712	774	837	899

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

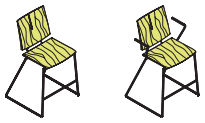
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Stool - 24"
Ply Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >					
Sled	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07S24** 	19	639					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08S24** 	21	878					
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04S24** 	19		701	764	827	891	955
	Sled Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06S24** 	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade >						
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07S24** 	19	639					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08S24** 	21	878					
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04S24** 	19		701	764	827	891	955
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06S24** 	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

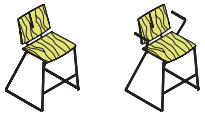
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 24"
Ply Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

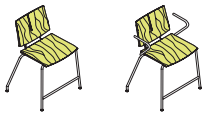
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >					
Sled	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07S24M** 	19	639					
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08S24M** 	21	878					
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04S24M** 	19		701	764	827	891	955
	Sled Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06S24M** 	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07S24M** 	19	639					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08S24M** 	21	878					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04S24M** 	19		701	764	827	891	955
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06S24M** 	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193

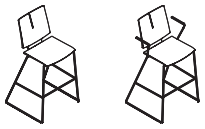
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Stool - 29"
Poly Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

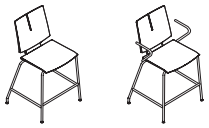
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDS-07S29** 	19	449					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-08S29** 	21	585					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDS-04S29** 	19		510	573	637	700	763
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDSA-06S29** 	21		648	712	774	837	899

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDL-07S29** 	19	449					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-08S29** 	21	585					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDL-04S29** 	19		510	573	637	700	763
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDLA-06S29** 	21		648	712	774	837	899

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

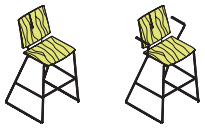
Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Stool - 29"
Ply Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade >						
Sled	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07S29** 	19	639					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08S29** 	21	878					
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04S29** 	19		701	764	827	891	955
	Sled Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06S29** 	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07S29** 	19		639					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08S29** 	21		878					
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04S29** 	19			701	764	827	891	955
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06S29** 	21			941	1005	1066	1130	1193

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

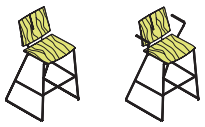
Finish Options	**Price**
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	**Code**	**Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Sled Stool (Mid Back) - 29"
Ply Shell



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >					
Sled	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYS-07S29M** 	19	639					
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-08S29M** 	21	878					
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYS-04S29M** 	19		701	764	827	891	955
	Sled Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYSA-06S29M** 	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYL-07S29M** 	19	639					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-08S29M** 	21	878					
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYL-04S29M** 	19		701	764	827	891	955
	4-Leg Base Mid Back 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYLA-06S29M** 	21		941	1005	1066	1130	1193

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Swivel Base Chair
Poly Shell




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDRS-07** 	23	592					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDRST-08** 	24	660					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDRSA-08** 	24	782					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDRS-04** 	23		776	838	900	964	1028
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDRST-06** 	24		823	887	948	1012	1076
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDRSA-06** 	24		938	1002	1064	1128	1190

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-07**	23		783					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-08**	24		850					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-08**	24		1075					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-04**	23			966	1029	1092	1155	1220
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-06**	24			1013	1077	1140	1203	1266
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-06**	24			1231	1294	1357	1421	1483

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Swivel Base Options
Brushed Aluminum . . . . . n/c
Polished Aluminum . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) . . . . . CAS61 n/c

Accessories
Chair Trolley . . . . . ACTHD $ 738

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call

Quanta Max

Swivel Base Stool
Poly Shell




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**QUHDRS-07S**	25	727					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDRST-08S**	26	797					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDRSA-08S**	26	896					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**QUHDRS-04S**	25		913	977	1039	1101	1164
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**QUHDRST-06S**	26		960	1023	1086	1150	1212
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**QUHDRSA-06S**	26		1055	1118	1181	1245	1308

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-07S** 	25	918					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-08S** 	26	987					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-08S** 	26	1189					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-04S** 	25		1103	1166	1230	1292	1355
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-06S** 	26		1151	1213	1277	1340	1403
	Swivel 5-Star Base Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-06S** 	26		1349	1410	1474	1538	1601

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Swivel Base Options
Brushed Aluminum . . . . . n/c
Polished Aluminum . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options **Code** **Price**
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) . . . . . CAS61 n/c

Custom Charges **Code** **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call

Quanta Max

Swivel Base Stool (Mid Back)
Ply Shell




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade >						
Swivel	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Armless Seat - Wood Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-07SM**	25	918					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (tube stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-08SM**	26	987					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (bar stock) Seat - Wood Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-08SM**	26	1189					
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Armless Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**QUPYRS-04SM**	25		1103	1166	1230	1292	1355
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (tube stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - None	**QUPYRST-06SM**	26		1151	1213	1277	1340	1403
	Swivel 5-Star Base Mid Back Arms (bar stock) Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Wood	**QUPYRSA-06SM**	26		1349	1410	1474	1538	1601

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color/Finish
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Swivel Base Options

Brushed Aluminum	n/c
Polished Aluminum	n/c
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS61	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

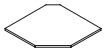
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 3**	59		1232 1509 1989						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 3L**	66		1364 1641 2123						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 3**	58			1422 1698 2179	1453 1731 2211	1485 1762 2242	1512 1789 2268	1543 1819 2301	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 3L**	69			1554 1830 2310	1586 1862 2344	1617 1893 2375	1643 1918 2400	1674 1951 2431	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL2-07 3

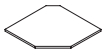













LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

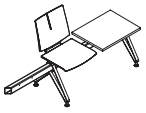
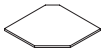
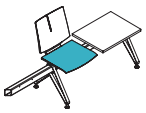
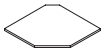
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top  *QUHDBL2-07 1*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 1** 	55		1232 1509 1989						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 1R** 	66		1364 1641 2123						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 1** 	58			1422 1698 2179	1453 1731 2211	1485 1762 2242	1512 1789 2268	1543 1819 2301	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 1R** 	69			1554 1830 2310	1586 1862 2344	1617 1893 2375	1643 1918 2400	1674 1951 2431	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	**QUHDBL2AA-07 3**	65		1444 1719 2200						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
QUHDBL2AA-07 3	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	**QUHDBL2AA-07 3L**	73		1574 1851 2331						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	**QUHDBL2AA-04 3**	67			1634 1909 2391	1665 1940 2422	1696 1973 2453	1722 2000 2478	1754 2031 2511	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	**QUHDBL2AA-04 3L**	76			1764 2041 2522	1796 2072 2553	1827 2104 2586	1853 2130 2611	1885 2161 2642	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S




LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	**QUHDBL2AA-07 1**	65		1444 1719 2200						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	**QUHDBL2AA-07 1R**	73		1574 1851 2331						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	**QUHDBL2AA-04 1**	67			1634 1909 2391	1665 1940 2422	1696 1973 2453	1722 2000 2478	1754 2031 2511	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	**QUHDBL2AA-04 1R**	76			1764 2041 2522	1796 2072 2553	1827 2104 2586	1853 2130 2611	1885 2161 2642	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL2AA-07 1


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm on One End



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	**QUHDBL2A-07 3**	61		1338 1614 2097						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	**QUHDBL2A-04 3**	63			1527 1803 2284	1560 1836 2316	1591 1866 2348	1617 1893 2375	1649 1925 2406	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	**QUHDBL2A-07 1**	61		1338 1614 2097						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	**QUHDBL2A-04 1**	63			1527 1803 2284	1560 1836 2316	1591 1866 2348	1617 1893 2375	1649 1925 2406	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL2A-07 3











LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

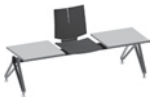
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

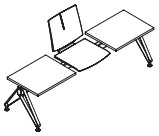
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

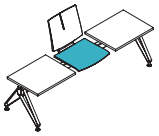
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/Two Tops	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 C**	77		1670 2222 3399						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 C**	79			1859 2412 3588	1889 2443 3621	1921 2474 3652	1949 2501 3679	1980 2533 3711	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL3-07 C







LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

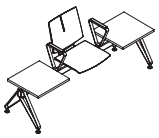
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm



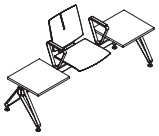
Questions?

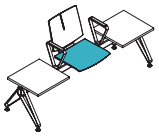
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material > grade >									
One Seat/Two Tops	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	**QUHDBL3AA-07 C**	80		1881 2431 3610						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	**QUHDBL3AA-04 C**	83			2070 2621 3801	2102 2654 3831	2133 2684 3862	2159 2709 3888	2192 2742 3920	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL3AA-07 C







LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

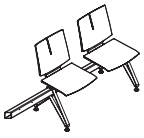
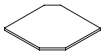
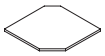
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  *QUHDBL2-07*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07** 	58		1208						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 R** 	68		1338						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-07 L** 	68		1338						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

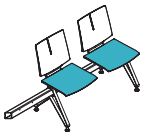
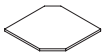
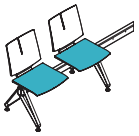
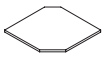
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Armless



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  *QUHDBL2-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04** 	62			1586	1649	1712	1764	1827	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 R** 	73			1717	1780	1843	1895	1959	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL2-04 L** 	73			1717	1780	1843	1895	1959	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-07**	71		1627						
QUHDBL2AA-07	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-07 R**	80		1758						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-07 L**	80		1758						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

LP1S
LPF1S
LW1S
LWF1S
VW1S
VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

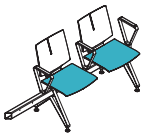
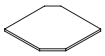
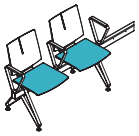
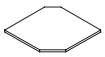
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  *QUHDBL2AA-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-04** 	75			1903	1965	2028	2079	2144	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-04 R** 	84			2033	2097	2159	2211	2275	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL2AA-04 L** 	84			2033	2097	2159	2211	2275	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-07**	67		1421						
QUHDBL2A-07	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-07 R**	76		1552						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-07 L**	76		1552						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

LP1S
LPF1S
LW1S
LWF1S
VW1S
VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



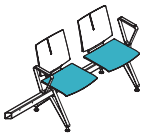
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

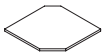
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material > grade >									
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-04**	72			1690	1754	1817	1869	1934	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-04 R**	81			1821	1885	1949	2002	2065	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL2A-04 L**	81			1821	1885	1949	2002	2065	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

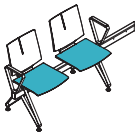


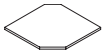
QUHDBL2A-04











LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

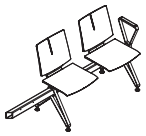


For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

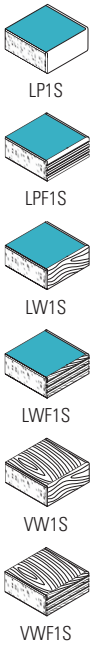
To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	**QUHDBL2AE-07 R**	74		1548						
QUHDBL2AE-07 R	**Corner Table** Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	**QUHDBL2AE-07 L**	74		1548						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	**QUHDBL2AE-04 R**	78			1506	1570	1634	1686	1749	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	**QUHDBL2AE-04 L**	78			1506	1570	1634	1686	1749	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

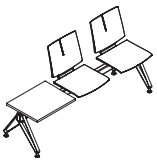
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Armless

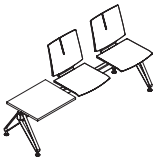


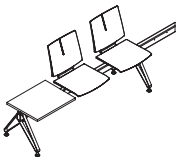
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

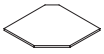
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 3**	80		1586 1862 2344						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 3L**	91		1717 1992 2474						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 3**	83			1965 2240 2722	2033 2307 2790	2091 2367 2849	2144 2420 2901	2205 2482 2963	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 3L**	94			2097 2371 2854	2159 2435 2916	2222 2497 2980	2275 2551 3031	2337 2613 3095	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

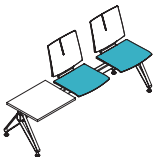


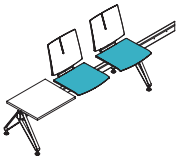
QUHDBL3-07 3

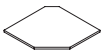














LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

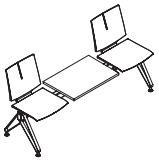
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

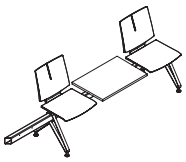
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

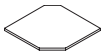
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 2**	80		1586 1862 2344						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 2R**	91		1717 1992 2474						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 2L**	91		1717 1992 2474						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

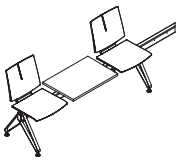


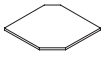
QUHDBL3-07 2












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

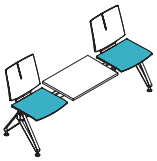
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Armless

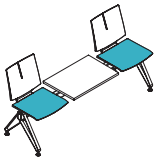


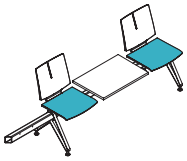
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 2**	83			1965 2240 2722	2033 2307 2790	2091 2367 2849	2144 2420 2901	2205 2482 2963	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 2R**	94			2097 2371 2854	2159 2435 2916	2222 2497 2980	2275 2551 3031	2337 2613 3095	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 2L**	94			2097 2371 2854	2159 2435 2916	2222 2497 2980	2275 2551 3031	2337 2613 3095	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL3-04 2





LP1S

LPF1S

LW1S

LWF1S

VW1S

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material > grade >									
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 1**	80		1586 1862 2344						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 1R**	91		1717 1992 2474						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 1**	83			1965 2240 2722	2033 2307 2790	2091 2367 2849	2144 2420 2901	2205 2482 2963	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 1R**	94			2097 2371 2854	2159 2435 2916	2222 2497 2980	2275 2551 3031	2337 2613 3095	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL3-07 1


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats



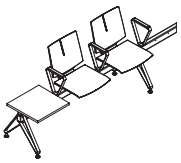
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

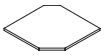
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 3**	88		2006 2282 2764						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 3L**	97		2137 2414 2894						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 3**	96			2384 2661 3143	2447 2724 3205	2511 2788 3269	2565 2839 3321	2628 2903 3385	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 3L**	104			2516 2792 3274	2578 2856 3337	2642 2918 3399	2696 2971 3453	2760 3033 3516	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

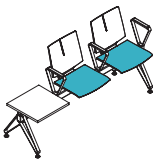


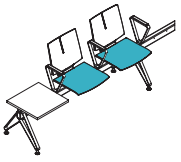
QUHDBL3AA-07 3

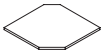














LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

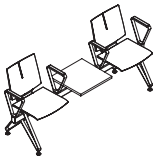
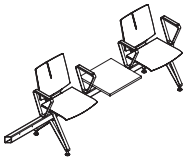
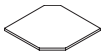
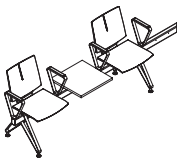
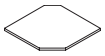
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUHDBL3AA-07 2*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2** 	93		2006 2282 2764						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2R** 	102		2137 2414 2894						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 2L** 	102		2137 2414 2894						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

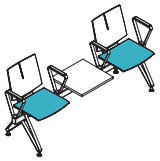
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Both Seats

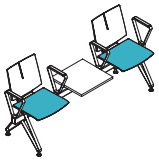


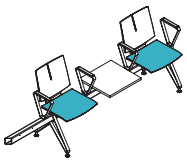
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

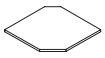
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material > grade >									
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2**	98			2384 2661 3143	2447 2724 3205	2511 2788 3269	2565 2839 3321	2628 2903 3385	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2R**	106			2516 2792 3274	2578 2856 3337	2642 2918 3399	2696 2971 3453	2760 3033 3516	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 2L**	106			2516 2792 3274	2578 2856 3337	2642 2918 3399	2696 2971 3453	2760 3033 3516	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

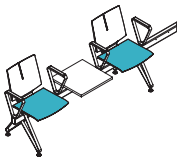


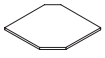
QUHDBL3AA-04 2













LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



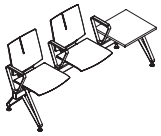
VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 1**	88		2006 2282 2764						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 1R**	97		2137 2414 2894						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 1**	96			2384 2661 3143	2447 2724 3205	2511 2788 3269	2565 2839 3321	2628 2903 3385	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 1R**	104			2516 2792 3274	2578 2856 3337	2642 2918 3399	2696 2971 3453	2760 3033 3516	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUHDBL3AA-07 1


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?

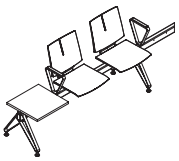
1.800.876.2120

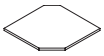
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 3**	88		1796 2072 2553						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 3L**	96		1928 2203 2684						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 3**	92			2174 2450 2931	2237 2513 2995	2301 2576 3057	2354 2631 3112	2417 2694 3173	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 3L**	102			2305 2582 3062	2369 2644 3125	2431 2707 3189	2486 2762 3242	2547 2825 3304	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

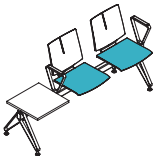


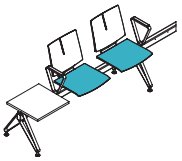
QUHDBL3A-07 3

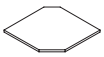














LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

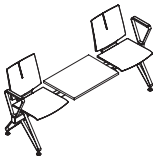
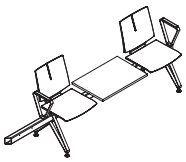
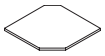
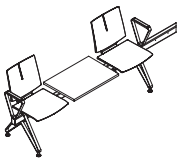
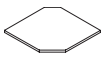
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUHDBL3A-07 2*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 2** 	88		1796 2072 2553						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 2R** 	96		1928 2203 2684						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 2L** 	96		1928 2203 2684						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

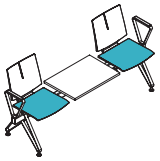
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on Ends



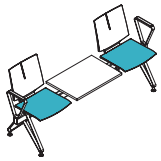
Questions?

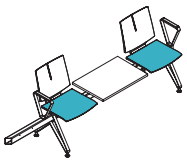
1.800.876.2120

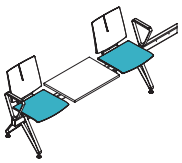
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 2**	92			2174 2450 2931	2237 2513 2995	2301 2576 3057	2354 2631 3112	2417 2694 3173	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 2R**	102			2305 2582 3062	2369 2644 3125	2431 2707 3189	2486 2762 3242	2547 2825 3304	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 2L**	102			2305 2582 3062	2369 2644 3125	2431 2707 3189	2486 2762 3242	2547 2825 3304	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

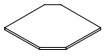


QUHDBL3A-04 2











LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

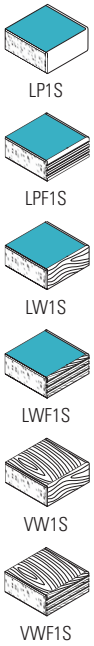
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 1**	88		1796 2072 2553						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
QUHDBL3A-07 1	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-07 1R**	96		1928 2203 2684						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 1**	92			2174 2450 2931	2237 2513 2995	2301 2576 3057	2354 2631 3112	2417 2694 3173	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUHDBL3A-04 1R**	102			2305 2582 3062	2369 2644 3125	2431 2707 3189	2486 2762 3242	2547 2825 3304	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

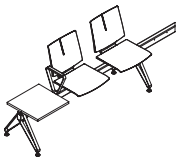
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS $ 207

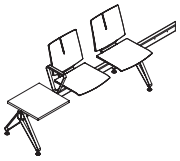
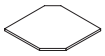
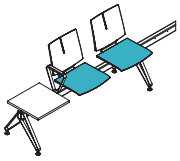
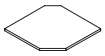
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUHDBL3AE-07 3L*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 3L** 	92		1821 2099 2578						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 3L** 	96			2200 2476 2958	2264 2540 3021	2327 2602 3084	2379 2656 3137	2443 2719 3201	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

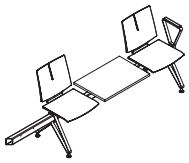

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

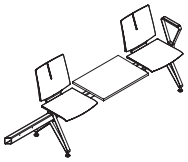
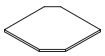
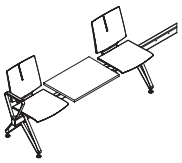
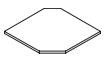
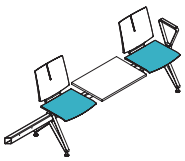
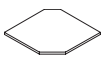
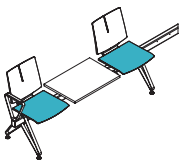
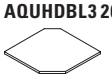
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUHDBL3AE-07 2R*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 2R** 	97		1821 2099 2578						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 2L** 	97		1821 2099 2578						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 2R** 	101			2200 2476 2958	2264 2540 3021	2327 2602 3084	2379 2656 3137	2443 2719 3201	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 2L** 	101			2200 2476 2958	2264 2540 3021	2327 2602 3084	2379 2656 3137	2443 2719 3201	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

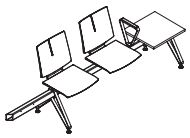
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 207

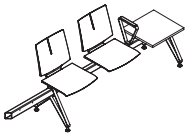
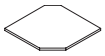
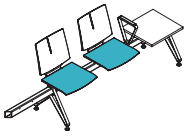
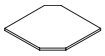
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUHDBL3AE-07 1R*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 1R** 	92		1821 2099 2578						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 1R** 	96			2200 2476 2958	2264 2540 3021	2327 2602 3084	2379 2656 3137	2443 2719 3201	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

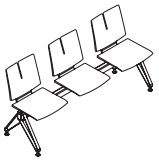
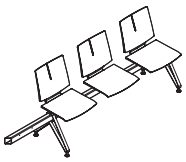
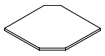
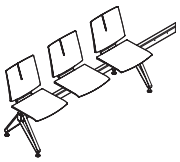
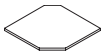
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUHDBL3-07*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07** 	80		1502						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 R** 	91		1634						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-07 L** 	91		1634						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

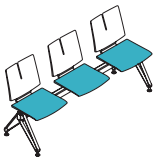
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Armless

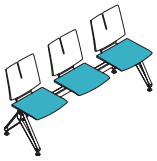


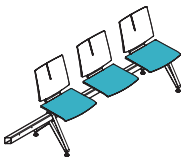
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

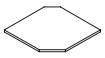
				material > grade >	Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Three Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04**	87				2070	2165	2259	2337	2431	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 R**	98				2200	2297	2391	2469	2565	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUHDBL3-04 L**	98				2200	2297	2391	2469	2565	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22		791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

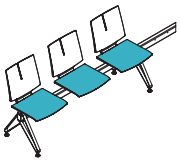


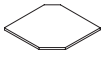
QUHDBL3-04












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

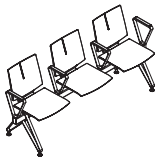

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

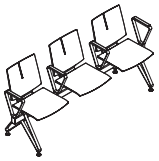
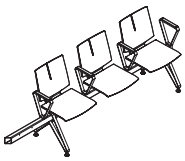
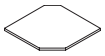
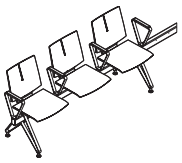
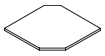
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUHDBL3AA-07*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07** 	96		2133						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 R** 	106		2264						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-07 L** 	106		2264						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

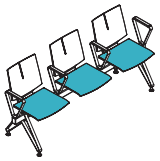
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

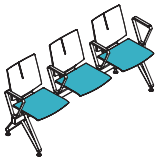
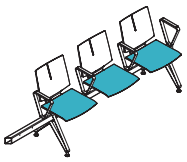
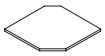
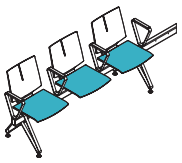
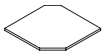
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUHDBL3AA-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04** 	104			2700	2795	2889	2968	3062	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 R** 	113			2832	2927	3021	3099	3194	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUHDBL3AA-04 L** 	113			2832	2927	3021	3099	3194	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

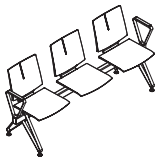

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

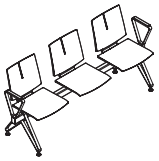
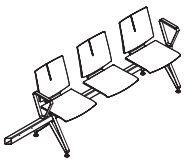
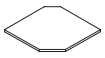
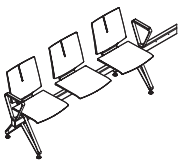
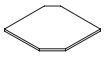
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUHDBL3A-07*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-07** 	90		1712						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-07 R** 	99		1843						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-07 L** 	99		1843						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

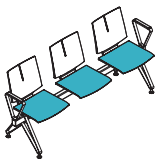
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Poly Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats

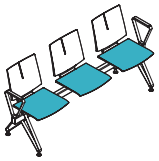


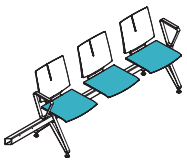
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

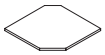
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-04**	97			2280	2375	2469	2547	2642	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-04 R**	106			2412	2506	2600	2679	2772	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUHDBL3A-04 L**	106			2412	2506	2600	2679	2772	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

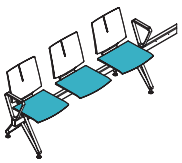


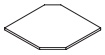
QUHDBL3A-04












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

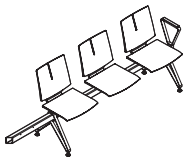

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

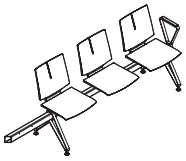
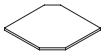
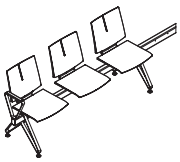
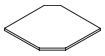
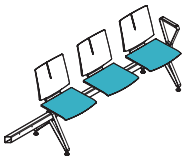
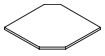
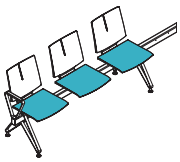
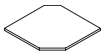
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUHDBL3AE-07 R*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 R** 	98		1712						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-07 L** 	98		1712						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 R** 	103			2305	2375	2469	2547	2642	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUHD Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUHDBL3AE-04 L** 	103			2305	2375	2469	2547	2642	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 3**	59		1423 1700 2180						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 3L**	66		1556 1833 2313						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 3**	58			1613 1889 2370	1644 1921 2401	1675 1953 2432	1703 1979 2461	1734 2010 2491	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 3L**	69			1746 2022 2502	1776 2053 2534	1809 2084 2566	1835 2110 2591	1865 2141 2622	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2-07 3


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 1**	55		1423 1700 2180						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 1R**	66		1556 1833 2313						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 1**	58			1613 1889 2370	1644 1921 2401	1675 1953 2432	1703 1979 2461	1734 2010 2491	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 1R**	69			1746 2022 2502	1776 2053 2534	1809 2084 2566	1835 2110 2591	1865 2141 2622	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2-07 1


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arm



VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms	**QUPYBL2AA-07 3**	65		1635 1910 2392						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms	**QUPYBL2AA-07 3L**	73		1767 2042 2523						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arms	**QUPYBL2AA-04 3**	67			1823 2100 2582	1857 2131 2613	1887 2163 2644	1913 2190 2671	1944 2221 2702	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat Upholstered With Arms	**QUPYBL2AA-04 3L**	76			1956 2232 2713	1987 2262 2744	2019 2296 2776	2044 2322 2801	2076 2352 2833	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2AA-07 3



LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
		material > grade >									
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Seat	**QUPYBL2AA-07 1**	65		1635 1910 2392						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Seat	**QUPYBL2AA-07 1R**	73		1767 2042 2523						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	**QUPYBL2AA-04 1**	67			1823 2100 2582	1857 2131 2613	1887 2163 2644	1913 2190 2671	1944 2221 2702	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat Upholstered With Arms on Seat	**QUPYBL2AA-04 1R**	76			1956 2232 2713	1987 2262 2744	2019 2296 2776	2044 2322 2801	2076 2352 2833	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2AA-07 1


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arm on One End



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arm on End Only	**QUPYBL2A-07 3**	61		1529 1805 2286						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	**QUPYBL2A-04 3**	63			1718 1995 2475	1750 2027 2508	1781 2058 2539	1809 2084 2566	1840 2114 2597	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arm on End Only	**QUPYBL2A-07 1**	61		1529 1805 2286						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 1 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat Upholstered With Arm on End Only	**QUPYBL2A-04 1**	63			1718 1995 2475	1750 2027 2508	1781 2058 2539	1809 2084 2566	1840 2114 2597	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2A-07 3


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

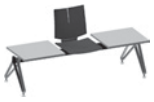
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

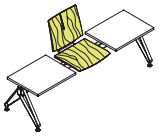
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

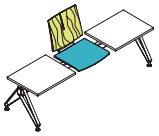
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
One Seat/Two Tops	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 C**	77		1861 2414 3589						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 C**	79			2049 2601 3780	2081 2634 3811	2112 2665 3842	2138 2693 3871	2171 2723 3901	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL3-07 C






LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

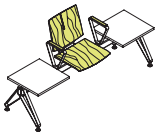
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arm



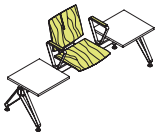
Questions?

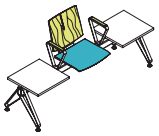
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
One Seat/Two Tops	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center With Arms	**QUPYBL3AA-07 C**	80			2071 2622 3803						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Tops, 1 Seat Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms	**QUPYBL3AA-04 C**	83				2260 2812 3992	2292 2843 4022	2324 2876 4052	2350 2902 4079	2381 2932 4110	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL3AA-07 C







LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

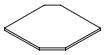
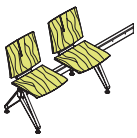
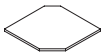
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  *QUPYBL2-07*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07** 	58		1590						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 R** 	68		1720						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-07 L** 	68		1720						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

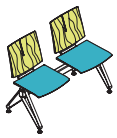
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

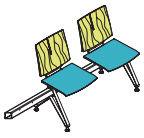
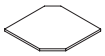
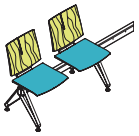
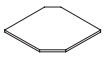
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  *QUPYBL2-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04** 	62			1967	2031	2094	2147	2210	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 R** 	73			2099	2161	2225	2278	2342	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL2-04 L** 	73			2099	2161	2225	2278	2342	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-07**	71		2009						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-07 R**	80		2139						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-07 L**	80		2139						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2AA-07


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

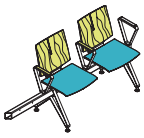
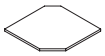
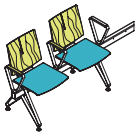
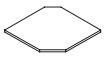
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  *QUPYBL2AA-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-04** 	75			2283	2347	2411	2462	2524	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-04 R** 	84			2415	2477	2541	2592	2656	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL2AA-04 L** 	84			2415	2477	2541	2592	2656	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-07**	67		1802						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-07 R**	76		1935						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-07 L**	76		1935						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S



QUPYBL2A-07


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

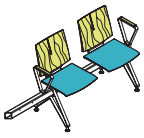
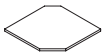
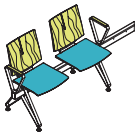
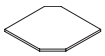
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  *QUPYBL2A-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-04** 	72			2072	2135	2198	2253	2315	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-04 R** 	81			2203	2266	2329	2382	2446	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL2A-04 L** 	81			2203	2266	2329	2382	2446	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

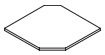
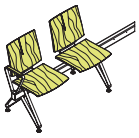
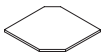
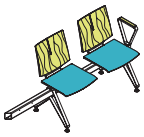
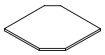
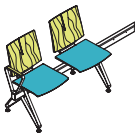
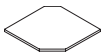
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat  *QUPYBL2AE-07 R*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on One End Only	**QUPYBL2AE-07 R** 	74		1930						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on One End Only	**QUPYBL2AE-07 L** 	74		1930						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	**QUPYBL2AE-04 R** 	78			1888	1952	2014	2067	2130	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on One End Only	**QUPYBL2AE-04 L** 	78			1888	1952	2014	2067	2130	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

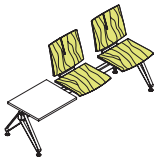
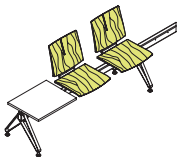
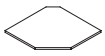
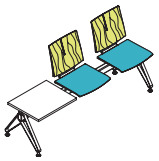
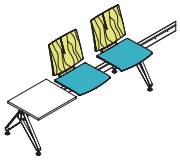
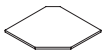
Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3-07 3*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 3** 	80		1967 2243 2724						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 3L** 	91		2099 2376 2856						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 3** 	83			2347 2621 3103	2415 2691 3171	2473 2747 3230	2524 2801 3281	2588 2863 3345	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 3L** 	94			2477 2754 3234	2541 2817 3299	2606 2881 3363	2656 2932 3413	2719 2995 3476	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

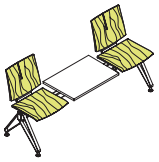
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

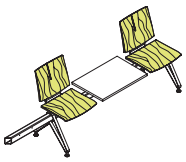
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

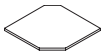
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 2**	80		1967 2243 2724						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 2R**	91		2099 2376 2856						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 2L**	91		2099 2376 2856						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

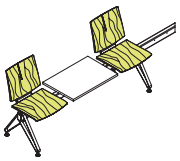


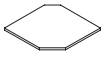
QUPYBL3-07 2












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

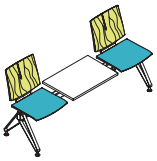
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Armless

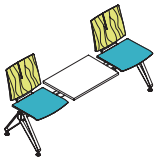


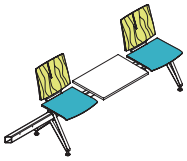
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

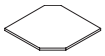
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 2**	83			2347 2621 3103	2415 2691 3171	2473 2747 3230	2524 2801 3281	2588 2863 3345	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 2R**	94			2477 2754 3234	2541 2817 3299	2606 2881 3363	2656 2932 3413	2719 2995 3476	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 2L**	94			2477 2754 3234	2541 2817 3299	2606 2881 3363	2656 2932 3413	2719 2995 3476	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

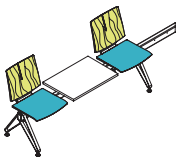


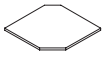
QUPYBL3-04 2












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

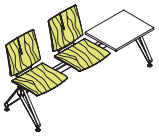
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

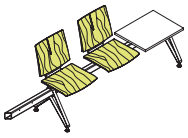
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

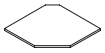
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 1**	80		1967 2243 2724						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 1R**	91		2099 2376 2856						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 1**	83			2347 2621 3103	2415 2691 3171	2473 2747 3230	2524 2801 3281	2588 2863 3345	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 1R**	94			2477 2754 3234	2541 2817 3299	2606 2881 3363	2656 2932 3413	2719 2995 3476	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE**	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

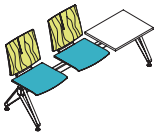


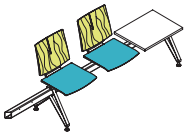
QUPYBL3-07 1

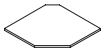













LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

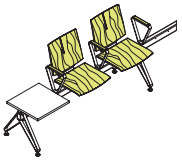
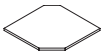
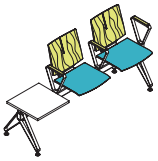
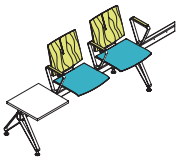
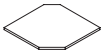
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3AA-07 3*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 3** 	88		2389 2663 3145						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 3L** 	97		2519 2795 3276						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 3** 	96			2766 3043 3524	2830 3106 3586	2892 3169 3650	2947 3222 3703	3009 3283 3766	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 3L** 	104			2898 3175 3656	2960 3238 3717	3024 3301 3782	3077 3351 3834	3141 3415 3898	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

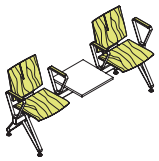

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

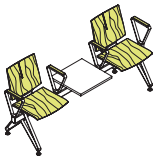
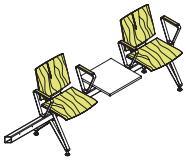
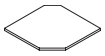
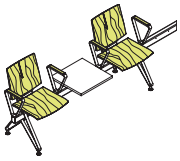
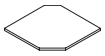
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3AA-07 2*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2** 	93		2389 2663 3145						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2R** 	102		2519 2795 3276						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 2L** 	102		2519 2795 3276						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

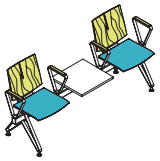
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

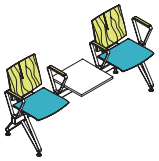
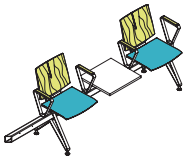
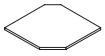
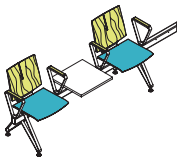
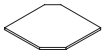
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Both Seats



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3AA-04 2*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2** 	98			2766 3043 3524	2830 3106 3586	2892 3169 3650	2947 3222 3703	3009 3283 3766	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2R** 	106			2898 3175 3656	2960 3238 3717	3024 3301 3782	3077 3351 3834	3141 3415 3898	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 2L** 	106			2898 3175 3656	2960 3238 3717	3024 3301 3782	3077 3351 3834	3141 3415 3898	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

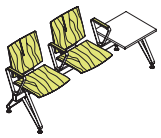

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

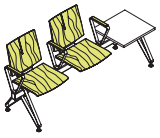
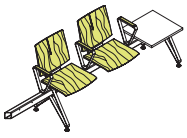
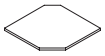
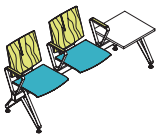
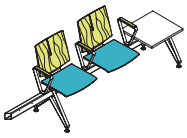
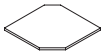
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3AA-07 1*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 1** 	88		2389 2663 3145						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 1R** 	97		2519 2795 3276						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 1** 	96			2766 3043 3524	2830 3106 3586	2892 3169 3650	2947 3222 3703	3009 3283 3766	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Both Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 1R** 	104			2898 3175 3656	2960 3238 3717	3024 3301 3782	3077 3351 3834	3141 3415 3898	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

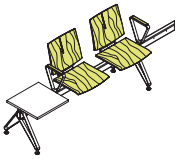
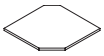
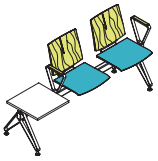
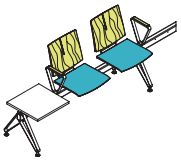
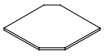
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3A-07 3*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 3** 	88		2177 2453 2935						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 3L** 	96		2308 2586 3068						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 3** 	92			2556 2832 3314	2619 2894 3376	2682 2958 3439	2737 3011 3493	2797 3075 3556	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 3L** 	102			2686 2963 3444	2750 3027 3509	2813 3090 3570	2866 3143 3624	2929 3206 3687	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

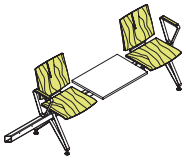
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

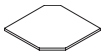
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 2**	88		2177 2453 2935						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 2R**	96		2308 2586 3068						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 2L**	96		2308 2586 3068						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

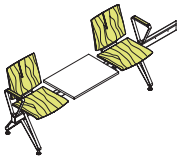


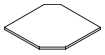
QUPYBL3A-07 2












LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

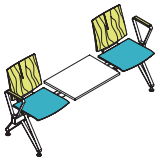
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on Ends



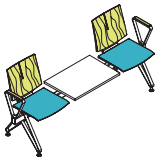
Questions?

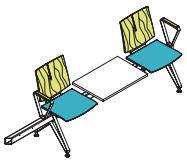
1.800.876.2120

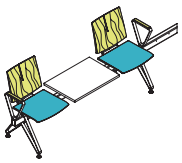
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 2**	92			2556 2832 3314	2619 2894 3376	2682 2958 3439	2737 3011 3493	2797 3075 3556	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 2R**	102			2686 2963 3444	2750 3027 3509	2813 3090 3570	2866 3143 3624	2929 3206 3687	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 2L**	102			2686 2963 3444	2750 3027 3509	2813 3090 3570	2866 3143 3624	2929 3206 3687	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

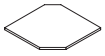


QUPYBL3A-04 2











LP1S



LPF1S



LW1S



LWF1S



VW1S



VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

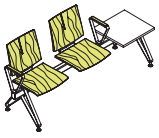
1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

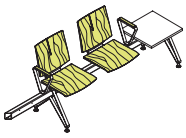
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

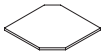
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 1**	88		2177 2453 2935						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-07 1R**	96		2308 2586 3068						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Standard Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 1**	92			2556 2832 3314	2619 2894 3376	2682 2958 3439	2737 3011 3493	2797 3075 3556	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on Ends Only	**QUPYBL3A-04 1R**	102			2686 2963 3444	2750 3027 3509	2813 3090 3570	2866 3143 3624	2929 3206 3687	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE**	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S

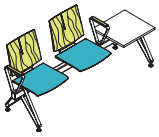


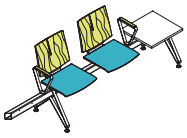
QUPYBL3A-07 1

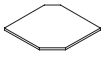













LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

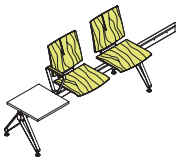
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS $ 207

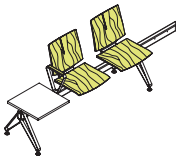
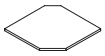
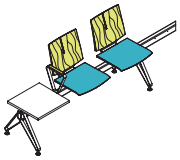
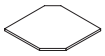
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3AE-07 3L*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 3L** 	92		2203 2481 2960						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Right with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 3L** 	96			2583 2859 3341	2645 2923 3402	2708 2985 3467	2762 3038 3518	2825 3101 3582	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

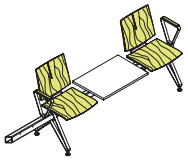

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

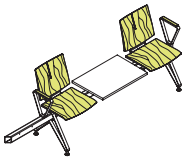
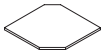
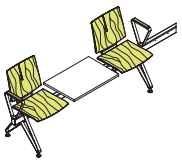
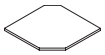
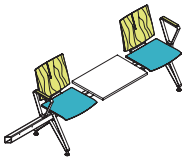
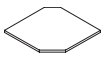
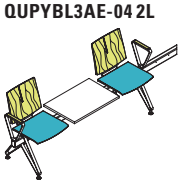
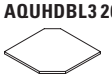
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3AE-07 2R*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 2R** 	97		2203 2481 2960						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 2L** 	97		2203 2481 2960						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 2R** 	101			2583 2859 3341	2645 2923 3402	2708 2985 3467	2762 3038 3518	2825 3101 3582	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Center with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 2L** 	101			2583 2859 3341	2645 2923 3402	2708 2985 3467	2762 3038 3518	2825 3101 3582	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

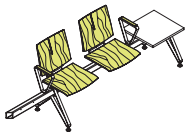
Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

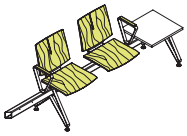
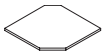
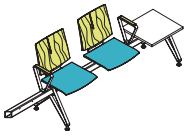
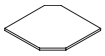
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arm on One End Outside Seat



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Two Seat/One Top  *QUPYBL3AE-07 1R*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 1R** 	92		2203 2481 2960						**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 2 Seat, 1 Top Left with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Outside Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 1R** 	96			2583 2859 3341	2645 2923 3402	2708 2985 3467	2762 3038 3518	2825 3101 3582	**Beam Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

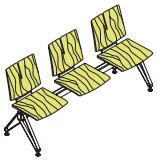
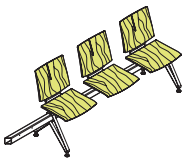
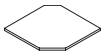
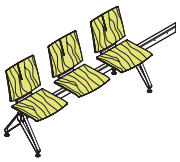
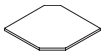
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUPYBL3-07*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07** 	80		2075						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 R** 	91		2205						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-07 L** 	91		2205						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

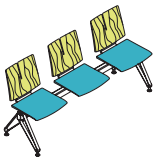
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

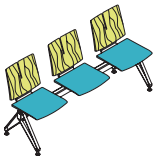
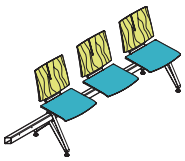
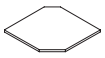
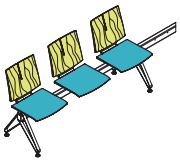
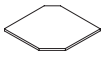
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Armless



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUPYBL3-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04** 	87			2642	2738	2832	2909	3005	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 R** 	98			2772	2867	2963	3042	3137	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered Without Arms	**QUPYBL3-04 L** 	98			2772	2867	2963	3042	3137	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2939RE** 	22	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

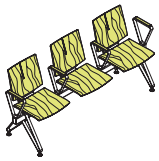

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

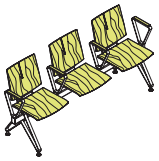
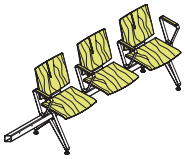
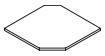
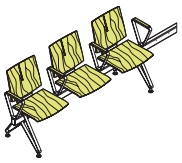
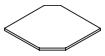
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUPYBL3AA-07*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07** 	96		2705						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 R** 	106		2837						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-07 L** 	106		2837						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

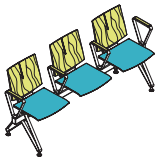
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

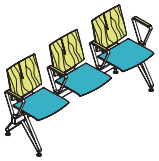
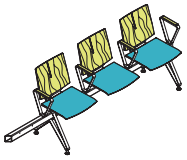
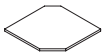
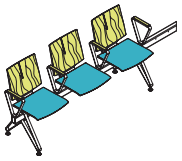
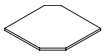
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on All 3 Seats



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUPYBL3AA-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04** 	104			3273	3368	3462	3540	3635	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 R** 	113			3404	3499	3594	3672	3767	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on All 3 Seats	**QUPYBL3AA-04 L** 	113			3404	3499	3594	3672	3767	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

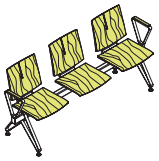
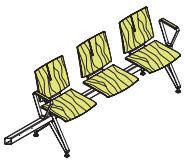
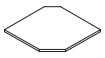
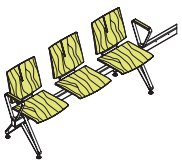
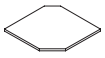
For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUPYBL3A-07*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-07** 	90		2284						
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-07 R** 	99		2417						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-07 L** 	99		2417						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

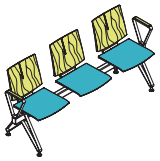
Finish Options **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options **Code** **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) . . . . . WHDS $ 207

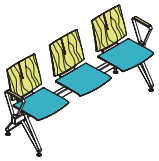
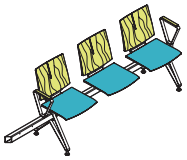
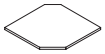
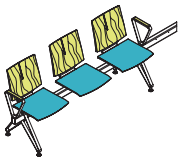
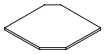
Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Quanta Max

Ply Beam
Arms on 2 End Seats



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUPYBL3A-04*	**Standard Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-04** 	97			2853	2948	3042	3120	3215	
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-04 R** 	106			2984	3078	3173	3251	3346	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arms on 2 End Seats	**QUPYBL3A-04 L** 	106			2984	3078	3173	3251	3346	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S

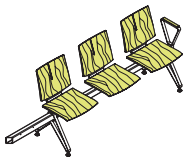

VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

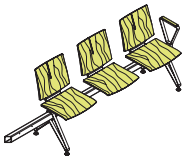
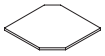
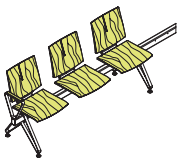
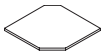
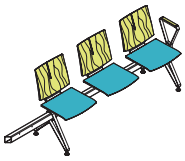
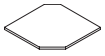
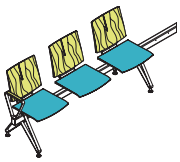
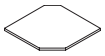
COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Leg Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Top Material
6. Edge Detail and Color



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Corner Top	Wood Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Top
Three Seat  *QUPYBL3AE-07 R*	**Corner Table Frame** Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 R** 	98		2284						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-07 L** 	98		2284						
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Right Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 R** 	103			2879	2948	3042	3120	3215	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S
	Corner Table Frame Quanta QUPY Beam 4-Leg Base 3 Seat with Corner Table Left Seat - Upholstered With Arm on 1 End Seat	**QUPYBL3AE-04 L** 	103			2879	2948	3042	3120	3215	
	Corner Table Ordered Separately	**AQUHDBL3 2634RE** 	18	791 1306 1953							**Corner Table Top** LP1S, LPF1S LW1S, LWF1S VW1S, VWF1S


LP1S


LPF1S


LW1S


LWF1S


VW1S


VWF1S

For model numbers that have a corner table option, the corner table must be purchased separately.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 210.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133
TRANSPARENT AND PLATINUM POWDER COAT NOT AVAILABLE.
BEAM WILL ALWAYS BE BLACK.

Wire Management Options — **Code** — **Price**
Wire Manager Beam (per beam) ..... WHDS — $ 207

Power and Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data Price List

Sate Guest Chair
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32⅝"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23½"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22½"
Overall width w/o arms: 20"
Overall depth: 21⅛"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 16⅜"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26⅜"
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 16 lbs. w/o arms





Sate Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32⅝"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 23⅛"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 27⅝"
Seat height: 18"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 16⅜"
Arm height: 26⅜"
Actual weight: 23 lbs.





Key	Description
1	¾" 12 gauge steel tube
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	seat shell, veneer
4	polyethylene glide
5	polypropylene armcap

Sate Stool - 24"
Armless/Arms
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 39"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23½"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22½"
Overall width w/o arms: 20⅞"
Overall depth: 22¼"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 16⅜"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32⅝"
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 17 lbs. w/o arms





Sate Stool - 29"
Armless/Arms
Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 44"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23½"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22½"
Overall width w/o arms: 21⅛"
Overall depth: 22¼"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 16⅜"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 37⅝"
Actual weight: 19 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 18 lbs. w/o arms





Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with or without casters . . . . . 20 (10 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair without casters . . . . . 10 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with casters . . . . . 6 (4 if seats are upholstered)

Sate Swivel Base
Armless/Arms

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31½" - 36½"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26½"
Seat height: 16½" - 21½"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 25"- 30"
Actual weight: 24 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms





Key	Description
1	die cast aluminum 5-star base
2	seat shell, molded resilient polypropylene resin
3	seat shell, veneer
4	dual wheel caster, two tone
5	polypropylene armcap

Sate Swivel Base Stool
Armless/Arms

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 36" - 45¼"
Overall width: 27"
Overall depth: 26½"
Seat height: 22" - 31¼"
Seat width: 17½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 30½"- 39¾"
Actual weight: 31 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 28 lbs. w/o arms







To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

1 model number — 2 shell color, 3 frame color, 4 upholstery selection — 5 frame options

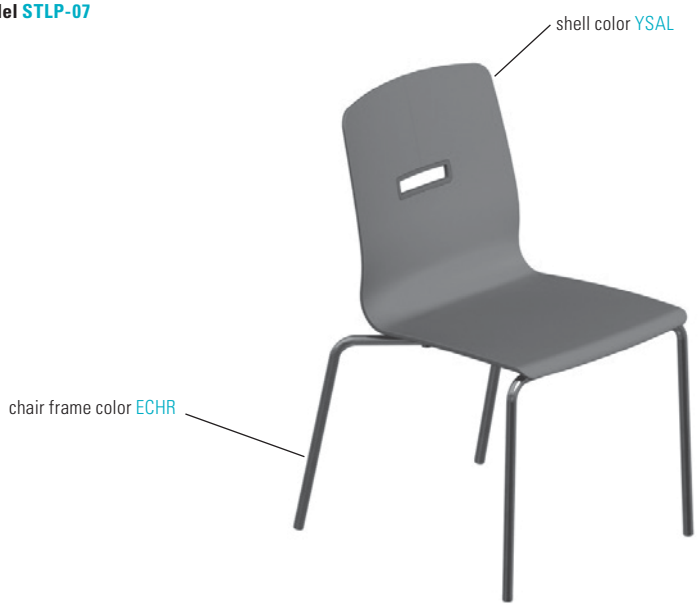
STLP-07 / YSAL / ECHR / _____ / ____

model number — shell color — frame color — upholstery selection — chair frame option

A **STLP-07** is a Sate series, 4-leg base armless chair.

The codes **YSAL / ECHR** specify a Salsa shell with a Chrome frame.

Chair Model STLP-07



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	**STLP-07 / YSAL/ ECHR** Sate series 4-leg armless chair with a Salsa shell / Chrome frame	$ 483	$19,803

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . $133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per chair

Sate Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆T Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆T Obsidian . . . . . POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum . . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆T Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆T Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Sate Poly Armcap Colors

Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Silver . . . . . YSIL
Snow . . . . . YSNO

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Sate Shells

Sate poly shells are molded with resilient, flexible polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Sate wood shells are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer. Standard veneer exterior is maple.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Sate Wood Finishes

Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . WBLC
Brighton Walnut. WBRW
Caramel Maple. . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry. . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple. . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper. . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Sate Poly Shell Colors

Canary . . . . . YCAN
Cobalt. . . . . YCOB
Lime . . . . . YLIM
Near Black . . . . . YNBL
Oyster. . . . . YOYS
Papaya . . . . . YPAP
Quarry . . . . . YQUA
Salsa . . . . . YSAL
Snow . . . . . YSNO

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Sate

Guest Chair
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
			grade >							
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07**	16	350						
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04**	16		410	472	532	593	654	
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07**	16							448
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04**	16		506	567	628	689	749	



STLP-07

Stacking
Refer to page 331.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-08** 	17	446						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-06** 	17		504	566	626	688	748	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-01** 	17	446						
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-02** 	17		504	566	626	688	748	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-08** 	17							519
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-06** 	17		579	640	701	761	822	
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-01** 	17							519
	4-Leg Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-02** 	17		579	640	701	761	822	



STLPA-08

Stacking
Refer to page 331.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4)	CAS51	$ 138

Accessories	Code	Price
Chair Trolley - Sate	ACTST	$ 738

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Sate

Stool - 24"
Armless & Arm




Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07S24**	17	436						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04S24**	17		498	559	620	680	741	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07S24**	17							500
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04S24**	17		561	622	682	744	804	
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-08S24**	18	570						
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-06S24**	18		630	691	752	813	873	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-01S24**	18	570						



STLP-07S24



STLPA-08S24

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-02S24** 	18		630	691	752	813	873	
 *STLPA-08S24*	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-08S24** 	18							633
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-06S24** 	18		693	754	815	875	937	
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-01S24** 	18							633
	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-02S24** 	18		693	754	815	875	937	

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Sate

Stool - 29"
Armless & Arm




Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07S29**	18	436						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04S29**	18		498	559	620	680	741	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07S29**	18							500
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04S29**	18		561	622	682	744	804	
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-08S29**	19	570						
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STLPA-06S29**	19		630	691	752	813	873	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-01S29**	19	570						



STLP-07S29



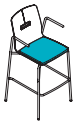
STLPA-08S29

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STLPA-02S29** 	19		630	691	752	813	873	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-08S29** 	19							633
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STLVA-06S29** 	19		693	754	815	875	937	
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-01S29** 	19							633
	4-Leg Base 29" Seat Height With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STLVA-02S29** 	19		693	754	815	875	937	



STLPA-08S29

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Sate

Guest Chair
Retractable Tablet Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07RTBR**	23	571						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04RTBR**	23		632	692	753	814	874	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07RTBR**	23							645
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Right Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04RTBR**	23		705	767	827	888	947	
Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STLP-07RTBL**	23	571						
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STLP-04RTBL**	23		632	692	753	814	874	
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STLV-07RTBL**	23							645
	4-Leg Base Retractable Tablet Arm Left Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STLV-04RTBL**	23		705	767	827	888	947	



STLP-07RTBR
Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.



STLP-07RTBL
Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with a clear coat edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STRSP-07** 	22	634						
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STRSP-04** 	22		782	843	902	963	1025	
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STRSV-07** 	22							767
	Swivel Base Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STRSV-04** 	22		913	973	1034	1095	1155	



STRSP-07

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

4-Leg Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome ..... $ 133
Nickel ..... $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium ..... $ 133
Platinum Powder Coat is not Available on Swivel Bases

Swivel Base Options — **Code** — **Price**
Polished Aluminum ..... n/c
Powder Coat Standard ..... n/c
Powder Coat Premium ..... $ 133
Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A

Frame Options
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Hard Wheel ..... CAS61 n/c

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) ..... OPA call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) ..... OSM $ 810

Sate

Swivel Base Chair
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STRSPA-08**	24	782						
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STRSPA-06**	24		930	989	1050	1110	1171	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STRSPA-01**	24	680						
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STRSPA-02**	24		827	888	947	1008	1069	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STRSVA-08**	24							917
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STRSVA-06**	24		1064	1125	1186	1247	1308	
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STRSVA-01**	24							816
	Swivel Base With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STRSVA-02**	24		963	1025	1085	1146	1207	



STRSPA-01

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Armless	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**STRSP-07S**	28	786						
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly	**STRSP-04S**	28		934	993	1055	1116	1176	
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer	**STRSV-07S**	28							917
	Swivel Base Stool Without Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer	**STRSV-04S**	28		1064	1125	1186	1247	1308	
Arm	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STRSPA-08S**	31	934						
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**STRSPA-06S**	31		1080	1140	1201	1262	1322	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STRSPA-01S**	31	832						



STRSP-07S



STRSPA-08S

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 133
Nickel . . . . . $ 181
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133
Platinum Powder Coat is Not Available on Swivel Bases

Swivel Base Options — **Code** — **Price**
Polished Aluminum . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat Premium . . . . . $ 133
Platinum powder coat, transparent powder coat, chrome and nickel N/A

Frame Options
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon
Hard Wheel . . . . . CAS61 n/c

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call
Stain Finish Match (per finish) . . . . . OSM $ 810

Sate

Swivel Base Stool
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6	Wood
Arm	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Poly Armcaps - None	**STRSPA-02S** 	31		979	1039	1100	1161	1222	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STRSVA-08S** 	31							1069
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - Poly	**STRSVA-06S** 	31		1216	1277	1337	1399	1459	
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Veneer Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STRSVA-01S** 	31							968
	Swivel Base Stool With Arms Seat - Upholstery Back - Veneer Armcaps - None	**STRSVA-02S** 	31		1116	1176	1237	1296	1357	



STRSPA-08S

Footring available in chrome only.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 336.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Platinum Powder Coat is Not Available on Swivel Bases

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel	CAS61	$ n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

SIMON Seating with Glides
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms





SIMON Seating with Casters
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 22"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 20 lbs. w/o arms





SIMON Seating with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28¾"
Seat height: 17¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 15 x 15¼"
Tablet is available in black only





Key	Description
1	arm, 3/16" steel plate
2	base frame, ¾" x 1½" flat oval, 16 gauge steel tube
3	poly seat and back, molded resilient polypropylene resin
4	poly leg cover, molded resilient polypropylene resin
5	finished wood back, rotary cut maple molded 7-ply, ⅜" thick
6	upholstered back, molded liner with ⅜" thick, 3 lb. density foam
7	upholstered seat, molded liner with ¾" thick, 2 lb. density foam
8	footrest, ¾" o.d. 14 gauge steel tube
9	glide feet, polycarbonate
10	dual wheel black nylon soft wheel casters

SIMON Stool - 24"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 37¾"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 23"
Seat height: 23¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 33"
Seat to footrest: 17"
Actual weight: 25 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 22 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 33"- 38" table heights





SIMON Stool - 29"
Armless / Arm

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 42¾"
Overall width w/ arms: 27"
Overall width w/o arms: 23"
Overall depth: 24"
Seat height: 28¾"
Seat width: 18¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Between arms: 22"
Arm height: 38"
Seat to footrest: 17"
Actual weight: 26 lbs. w/ arms
Actual weight: 23 lbs. w/o arms
Suggested for use with 38"- 42" table heights





SIMON Seating with Glides
Oversized Tablet Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 31¾"
Overall width w/ tablet up: 25"
Overall depth w/ tablet up: 28¾"
Seat height: 17¾"
Seat width: 18 ¼"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ tablet up: 27"
Actual weight: 27 lbs.

Tablet Dimensions
Tablet size: 12" x 22"
Tablet is available in black only



SIMON Nesting Information

Armless / Arm Chairs with Glides:
Each chair adds an additional 6¼" to depth. Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46¾", 10 chairs nested; 78".

Armless / Arm Chairs with Casters:
Each chair adds an additional 6¼" to depth. Examples: 5 chairs nested; (seat back to front caster) 46¾", 10 chairs nested; 78".

NOTE: *NESTING IS UNLIMITED, BUT TRANSPORT IS EASIEST WITH A QUANTITY OF NO MORE THAN 3 CHAIRS*

Stacking (Trolley)
Guest Chair with glides 5

Stacking (Floor)
Guest Chair with glides 5

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

1 model number — 2 shell color, 3 frame color, 4 wood finish, 5 upholstery selection — 6 frame options

SMLGA-06	/	YNBL	/	PALY	/	FCL Platinum	/	
model number		shell color		frame color		upholstery selection		chair frame option

A **SMLGA-06** is a SIMON series, arm guest chair with an upholstered seat, poly back, armcaps and glides.

The codes **YNBL / PALY / FCL Platinum** specify a Near Black poly back, armcaps and glides, and an accent Near Black leg cover with an Alloy frame and Grade 3 Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery.

Chair Model SMLGA-06



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
41	**SMLGA-06 / YNBL / PALY / FCL Platinum** SIMON series glide base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Near Black poly back / Alloy frame / Cover Cloth Platinum upholstery	$ 1,053	$43,173

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . $133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per chair

SIMON Powder Coat Colors

Alloy	PALY	Mint	PMNT
Amethyst	PAME	Navy	PNAV
Anthracite	PANT	Nimbus	PNIM
Black Anodized	PBLA	Nutmeg	PNUT
Bronze	PBRO	◆T Obsidian	POBS
Calypso	PCAL	◆T Pacific	PPAC
Carbon	PCAR	Pearl	PPEA
Champagne	PCHA	Pebble	PPEB
Coconut	PCOC	Ⓟ Platinum	PPLA
◆T Copper	PCOP	Poppy	PPOP
Crimson	PCRI	◆T Raven	PRAV
◆T Crystal	PCRY	Royal	PROY
Daffodil	PDAF	◆T Satin	PSAT
Ebony	PEBO	Seaside	PSEA
Forest	PFOR	Shipyard	PSHI
Fossil	PFOS	Silver	PSIL
◆T Garnet	PGAR	Snow	PSNO
◆T Gold	PGOL	Stone	PSTO
Graphite	PGRA	Storm	PSTM
Ⓟ Hope	PHOP	Terra Cotta	PTEC
Kelly Green	PKEG	Whisper	PWHI
◆T Matte	PMAT	White Linen	PWHL
Mica	PMIC	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

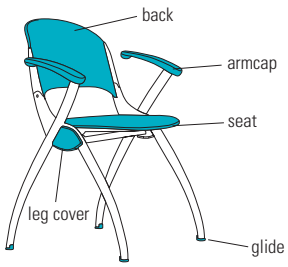
Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

SIMON Poly Shell, Armcaps, Leg Cover and Glide

The SIMON chair seat, back, armcaps and leg covers are molded with resilient, flexible, polypropylene resins with a satin textured surface. Unless otherwise specified, all SIMON poly parts (including glides) are issued to match the seat and/or back poly color.



Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

SIMON Wood Finishes

All SIMON wood finishes on maple.

Beach	WBEA	Golden Cherry	WGNC
Blossom Cherry	WBLC	Java Cherry	WJAC
Brighton Walnut	WBRW	Millwork Cherry	WMWC
Caramel Maple	WCMM	Pebble	WPEB
Chestnut	WCHE	Seaside	WSEA
Cordovan Cherry	WCNC	Solar Maple	WSLM
Drift	WDRI	Sugar Maple	WSUM
Espresso Walnut	WESW	Terra Cotta	WTEC
Fawn	WFAW	Whisper	WWHI
Fog	WFOG	Stain Finish Match	OSM
Forest	WFOR		

SIMON Poly Shell Colors

Alloy (Galaxy Pattern)	YALY	Quarry	YQUA
Chocolate	YCHO	Sage	YSAG
Cloud	YCLO	Slate	YSLA
Frost	YFRO	Soft Yellow	YSOY
Indigo	YIND	Tapioca	YTAP
Near Black	YNBL	Poly Shell Alternative	OPS
Oyster	YOYS		

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

SIMON

Guest Chair with Glides
Armless



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07**  QS	20	768					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04**  QS	20		910	974	1039	1105	1171
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01**  QS	20		1102	1167	1237	1300	1370
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09**  QS	20	909					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10**  QS	20		1045	1112	1179	1244	1309



SMLG-07

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07** 	20 OS	771					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04** 	20 OS		912	978	1042	1107	1175
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01** 	20 OS		1106	1172	1239	1305	1372
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09** 	20 OS	911					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10** 	20 OS		1049	1116	1181	1247	1311



SMLC-07

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 585
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only) . . . . . CAS58 n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color) . . . . . BLC_ n/c

Accessories
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only) . . . . . ACTSI $ 727

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call

SIMON

Guest Chair with Glides
Arm



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

QS = Quickship Program Product

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-08**  QS	23	846					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-06**  QS	23		984	1053	1117	1182	1248
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-03**  QS	23		1181	1247	1311	1377	1444
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-13**  QS	23	982					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-18**  QS	23		1122	1188	1253	1319	1384



SMLGA-08

Stacking
Refer to page 351.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm  *SMLCA-08*	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-08** 	23 OS	848					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-06** 	23 OS		987	1055	1119	1185	1250
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-03** 	23 OS		1184	1249	1314	1380	1446
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-13** 	23 OS	985					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLCA-18** 	23 OS		1124	1190	1256	1322	1386

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 585
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only) . . . . . CAS58 n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color) . . . . . BLC_ n/c

Accessories
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only) . . . . . ACTSI $ 727

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call

SIMON

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Right



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Retractable Tablet Arm Right  *SMLG-07TBR Tablet material is ¼" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.*	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07TBR** 	27	1013					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04TBR** 	27		1153	1217	1284	1350	1416
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01TBR** 	27		1349	1414	1477	1544	1610
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09TBR** 	27	1151					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10TBR** 	27		1289	1354	1420	1487	1552

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Retractable Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07TBR** 	27	1017					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04TBR** 	27		1155	1221	1287	1352	1418
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01TBR** 	27		1351	1417	1481	1548	1613
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09TBR** 	27	1154					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10TBR** 	27		1292	1356	1424	1490	1556



SMLC-07TBR
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 585
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only) . . . . . CAS58 n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color) . . . . . BLC_ n/c
Book Basket . . . . . BSM $167✦
Oversized Book Basket . . . . . BOSM $187✦

Accessories
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only) . . . . . ACTSI $ 727

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call

SIMON

Guest Chair with Glides
Retractable Tablet Arm Left



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >					
Retractable Tablet Arm Left	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07TBL** 	27	1013					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04TBL** 	27		1153	1217	1284	1350	1416
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01TBL** 	27		1349	1414	1477	1544	1610
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09TBL** 	27	1151					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10TBL** 	27		1289	1354	1420	1487	1552



SMLG-07TBL
Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Retractable Tablet Arm Left  *SMLC-07TBL Tablet material is ¾" Black Thermofoil with a Black Thermofoil edge.*	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07TBL** 	27	1017					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04TBL** 	27		1155	1221	1287	1352	1418
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01TBL** 	27		1351	1417	1481	1548	1613
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09TBL** 	27	1154					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10TBL** 	27		1292	1356	1424	1490	1556

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$167✦
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$187✦

Accessories		
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 727

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

SIMON

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Right



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
				grade >					
Oversize Tablet Arm Right  *SMLG-07OTBR Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.*	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07OTBR** 	27	1054					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04OTBR** 	27		1189	1254	1320	1384	1451
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01OTBR** 	27		1383	1449	1516	1582	1648
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09OTBR** 	27	1188					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10OTBR** 	27		1327	1390	1459	1524	1590

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Oversize Tablet Arm Right	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07OTBR** 	27	1056					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04OTBR** 	27		1191	1256	1323	1386	1453
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01OTBR** 	27		1385	1452	1518	1586	1650
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09OTBR** 	27	1190					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Right Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10OTBR** 	27		1329	1394	1463	1526	1592



SMLC-07OTBR
Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options — **Price**
Chrome . . . . . $ 585
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 133

Frame Options — **Code** — **Price**
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only) . . . . . CAS58 n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color) . . . . . BLC_ n/c
Book Basket . . . . . BSM $167✦
Oversized Book Basket . . . . . BOSM $187✦

Accessories
Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only) . . . . . ACTSI $ 727

Custom Charges — **Code** — **Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color) . . . . . OPA call

SIMON

Guest Chair with Glides
Oversize Tablet Arm Left



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Oversize Tablet Arm Left  *SMLG-07OTBL Tablet material is ⅝" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.*	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07OTBL** 	27	1054					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04OTBL** 	27		1189	1254	1320	1384	1451
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01OTBL** 	27		1383	1449	1516	1582	1648
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09OTBL** 	27	1188					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10OTBL** 	27		1327	1390	1459	1524	1590

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Oversize Tablet Arm Left  *SMLC-07OTBL Tablet material is ¾" Black Europly with an Ebony PVC edge.*	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLC-07OTBL** 	27	1056					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLC-04OTBL** 	27		1191	1256	1323	1386	1453
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLC-01OTBL** 	27		1385	1452	1518	1586	1650
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLC-09OTBL** 	27	1190					
	4-Leg Base Tablet Arm Left Casters Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLC-10OTBL** 	27		1329	1394	1463	1526	1592

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel Black Nylon Hard Wheel (set of 4) (caster chairs only)	CAS58	n/c
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c
Book Basket	BSM	$167✦
Oversized Book Basket	BOSM	$187✦

Accessories

Chair Trolley - SIMON (for chair with glides only)	ACTSI	$ 727

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

SIMON

Stool - 24"
Armless



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless  *SMLG-07S24*	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07S24** 	22	837					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04S24** 	22		978	1042	1107	1175	1241
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01S24** 	22		1172	1239	1305	1372	1434
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09S24** 	22	977					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10S24** 	22		1116	1181	1247	1311	1377

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm  *SMLGA-08S24*	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-08S24** 	25	916					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-06S24** 	25		1057	1122	1188	1253	1319
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-03S24** 	25		1251	1317	1383	1449	1515
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-13S24** 	25	1054					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-18S24** 	25		1190	1256	1322	1386	1453

33"- 38" table heights are recommended for use with **24" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

SIMON

Stool - 29"
Armless



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Armless  *SMLG-10S29*	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly	**SMLG-07S29** 	23	837					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly	**SMLG-04S29** 	23		978	1042	1107	1175	1241
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	**SMLG-01S29** 	23		1172	1239	1305	1372	1434
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood	**SMLG-09S29** 	23	977					
	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood	**SMLG-10S29** 	23		1116	1181	1247	1311	1377

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Wood Finish
5. Upholstery Selection
6. Frame Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Poly Shell	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm  *SMLGA-18S29*	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-08S29** 	26	916					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Poly Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-06S29** 	26		1057	1122	1188	1253	1319
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-03S29** 	26		1251	1317	1383	1449	1515
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Poly Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-13S29** 	26	1054					
	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Seat - Upholstered Back - Wood Armcaps - Poly	**SMLGA-18S29** 	26		1190	1256	1322	1386	1453

38"- 42" table heights are recommended for use with **29" stool**

COM Yardage
Refer to page 354.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 585
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options	Code	Price
Leg Cover (specify poly color)	BLC_	n/c

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Socius Patient Chair
High Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 38⅝"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22¾"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26⅝"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 31 lbs.



Socius Patient Chair
Mid Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 23"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 22¾"
Overall depth: 27"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 19¾"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26⅝"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 30 lbs.



Key	Description
1	base frame, ¾" x 1½" o.d. 16 gauge rectangular steel tube, fully welded construction
2	upholstered seat, 2" MDF with elastic webbing and 1¾" thick foam
3	upholstered back, ¾" plywood construction with elastic webbing and 1¼" thick foam
4	glide, black, high-density polyethylene
5	armcap, polypropylene base with urethane overmold

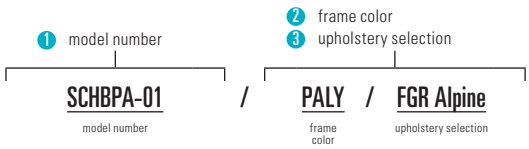
Socius Patient Chair - Bariatric Mid Back

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 32¼"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 46"
Overall width w/o armcaps: 45½"
Overall depth: 27¼"
Seat height: 20"
Seat width: 42½"
Seat depth: 18"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26⅝"
Arm height w/o armcaps: 26½"
Actual weight: 63 lbs.



To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection



A **SCHBPA-01** is a Socius series, high back patient chair with a 4-leg base and an upholstered seat and back.

The codes **PALY / FGR Alpine** specify an Alloy frame and Grade 2 Graph Alpine upholstery.

Chair Model SCHBPA-01



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	**SCHBPA-01 / PALY / FGR ALPINE** Socius series, 4-leg high back patient chair with arms, upholstered seat and back / Alloy frame / Graph Alpine upholstery.	$ 1,094	$13,128

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . $133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per chair

Socius Powder Coat Colors

	Alloy	PALY	
	Amethyst	PAME	
	Anthracite	PANT	
	Black Anodized	PBLA	
	Bronze	PBRO	
	Calypso	PCAL	
	Carbon	PCAR	
	Champagne	PCHA	
	Coconut	PCOC	
◆T	Copper	PCOP	
	Crimson	PCRI	
◆T	Crystal	PCRY	
	Daffodil	PDAF	
	Ebony	PEBO	
	Forest	PFOR	
	Fossil	PFOS	
◆T	Garnet	PGAR	
◆T	Gold	PGOL	
	Graphite	PGRA	
Ⓟ	Hope	PHOP	
	Kelly Green	PKEG	
◆T	Matte	PMAT	
	Mica	PMIC	
	Mint	PMNT	
	Navy	PNAV	
	Nimbus	PNIM	
	Nutmeg	PNUT	
◆T	Obsidian	POBS	
◆T	Pacific	PPAC	
	Pearl	PPEA	
	Pebble	PPEB	
Ⓟ	Platinum	PPLA	
	Poppy	PPOP	
◆T	Raven	PRAV	
	Royal	PROY	
◆T	Satin	PSAT	
	Seaside	PSEA	
	Shipyard	PSHI	
	Silver	PSIL	
	Snow	PSNO	
	Stone	PSTO	
	Storm	PSTM	
	Terra Cotta	PTEC	
	Whisper	PWHI	
	White Linen	PWHL	
	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA	

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Socius Urethane Armcap Color

Ebony . . . . . UEBO

Socius Urethane Armcaps

Socius armcaps are molded with soft polyurethane. The materials provide a comfortable, supportive seating surface throughout the movement of the chair.

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Socius

Patient Chair - High Back & Mid Back Arm




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm  *SCHBPA-01*	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**SCHBPA-01** 	31	1094	1180	1264	1351	1436
	4-Leg Base High Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**SCHBPA-09** 	31	1120	1207	1290	1377	1463
Arm  *SCMBPA-01*	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**SCMBPA-01** 	30	1015	1094	1174	1251	1330
	4-Leg Base Mid Back With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**SCMBPA-09** 	30	1041	1120	1199	1278	1356

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage

Refer to page 376.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Arm  *SCMBPA-01X42*	4-Leg Base, **42**"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - None	**SCMBPA-01X42** 	63	1475	1626	1778	1929	2079
	4-Leg Base, **42**"w With Arms Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Urethane	**SCMBPA-09X42** 	63	1502	1652	1803	1955	2106

Socius chairs come standard with clean-out cushions.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 376.

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 265
Nickel	$ 315
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than $2500 net will be subject to a $150 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $2500 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).✦

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

The Maker Project tables ship disassembled.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage
If concealed damage is discovered, the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Force Majeure
Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstance making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Warranty
All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Objective
It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement
Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.

VOC Environmental Intertek VOC+ Environmental Intertek

At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Care of Powder Coat

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Bench Construction
The Maker Project maple butcher block bench is 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern.

Finish & Sheen
Bench seats can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes listed below are available on the maple butcher block bench seats. An upcharge of $500 list will apply when an alternate wood finish is specified.✦

Alternate Wood Finishes
Beach . . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . . . . . WBLC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . WBRW
Caramel Maple . . . . . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut . . . . . WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Forest . . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry . . . . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry. . . . . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta. . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to butcher block.

Stain Finish Match
You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stools
Seats are 1" thick Birch plywood with a Clear Gloss finish. The Alternate Wood Finishes are available with a $62.00 list upcharge. ABS knock in glides. Stools are available in 18", 24" and 29" fixed and adjustable heights. The Adjustable height stools have a maximum height adjustment of 1 ½"

Maker A Bench
The Maker A bench has a fully upholstered seat. Available in three standard sizes.

Heights
The bench has an 18" seat height. Stools are available in 18", 24" or 29" seat heights. Alternate heights may be available, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and quote.

Metal Processing

Studio Steel® is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $133

Powder Coat Colors

Alloy . . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Forest . . . . . PFOR
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite . . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope . . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆T Matte . . . . . PMAT
Mica . . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy . . . . . PNAV
Nimbus . . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆T Obsidian . . . . . POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl . . . . . PPEA
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆T Raven . . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆T Satin . . . . . PSAT
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Shipyard . . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
Terra Cotta . . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI
White Linen . . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

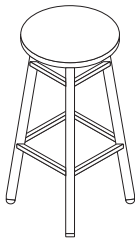
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 133

QS = Quickship Program Product

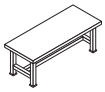
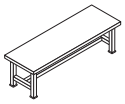
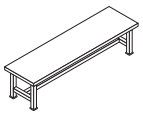
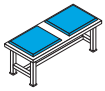
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Stool (Static Seat)				
18" Seat Height			QS	
	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S18**	21	419
24" Seat Height			QS	
	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S24**	25	433
29" Seat Height			QS	
	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S29**	26	437
Stool (Adjustable/ Swivel Seat)				
18" Seat Height			QS	
	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS18**	25	571
24" Seat Height			QS	
	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS24**	29	585
29" Seat Height			QS	
	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS29**	30	590

The Maker Project



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 133

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material > Wood	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
grade >									
Maker Bench									
20 x 48 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2048-67**	106	2305					
20 x 60 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2060-67**	113	2600					
20 x72 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2072-67**	130	2895					
Maker Bench Cushion (Only)									
18 x 20 	Qty of 1	**AMKC1820**	5		135	179	223	267	312

Bench
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Wood Finish
3. Frame Color

Cushion
To Order, Specify...
1. Model Number
2. Upholstery Selection

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Orders less than $2500 net will be subject to a $150 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $2500 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).✦

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. A 2.5% processing fee will be applied for all credit card purchases. Processing fee will not be applied to GSA or contract orders. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Shipping Schedule

Zayn	6–8 WEEKS

Shipping
Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate line item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims or Shortages
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Visibly damaged product should not be accepted from the carrier until the damage is noted on delivery receipt. Versteel will not accept responsibility if the delivery receipt is signed as "clear". Retain any damaged goods and take photos for claim filing purposes. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. Shortages must be noted on the bill of lading prior to accepting the shipment.

Concealed Damage: If concealed damage is discovered the receiver must notify the freight carrier within 5 business days from receipt of the product(s). For claim consideration the receiver must request an inspection of the damaged goods by the carrier. All damaged product and packaging should be retained and photos taken for claim filing use. Inspections must occur at the original delivery point to be considered for claim submittal. Reports of concealed damage after five business days will not be considered.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty
All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase. Products manufactured/adapted for use in a Pavilion or Pop-Up setting are covered under a three (3) year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Adjustable height bases with crank and counterbalanced components, are covered under a two (2) year warranty. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship and is still owned by the original purchaser. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. Warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Pavilion and Pop-Up products must be covered and out of direct sunlight. Use location must be a minimum of 100 miles from saltwater.

Warranty on plastic laminates, Corian® and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate, Corian® and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling, is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Force Majeure
Versteel shall be excused from the duty to render timely performance of any obligation hereunder if such inability to perform is caused directly or indirectly by act of God, flood, war, riot, fire, accident, explosion, strikes or labor trouble, act of government, delay or default by a subcontractor or supplier of materials or services, transportation difficulty or delay, the existence of any circumstance making performance commercially impracticable or any other cause beyond Versteel's reasonable control. Buyer's obligation to make any payment due and owing to Versteel shall not be excused for any reason whatsoever.

Care of Wood Chair Parts
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Upholstery Surfaces
For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Frames
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Frames
Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Quality Standards
All Versteel seating is constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Standard Versteel Upholstery
Standard Versteel Upholstery offers a range of materials, from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures to polyurethanes for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards, upholstery options pages in the All Seating price list, or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our web site for reference information.

Grade-In Upholstery
Versteel has coordinated with upholstery manufacturers to simplify your order process. Many of the manufacturers' offerings have been pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating.

Contact Versteel Customer Service with your selected fabric choice to be graded in. They will supply you with the appropriate grade-in designator. On your purchase order, complete the information with the pattern name, color description and grade-in designator, and Versteel will take it from there.

Customer's Own Material
Customer's Own Materials (COM's) are not an issue on Versteel Seating. Many COM's are pre-approved for application on Versteel Seating. Call Versteel Customer Service with your COM selection to determine if it has been pre-approved. If your selection has not been pre-approved, reference the "Receiving COM Approval" section below.

Receiving COM Approval
Not all materials are suitable for upholstery on all chairs. A 12" x 12" memo sample must be supplied for approval before a COM material is accepted for an order. If the material is directional in pattern or weave, the pattern repeat (in inches) in both directions or the weave direction must be supplied.

Excess COM
Versteel will not store excess COM for more than 30 days after the order has been completed. If excess material is to be returned after order completion, send the request to Versteel Customer Service prior to acknowledge ship date. It is the customer's responsibility to arrange for the return of the material "freight collect."

COM Requiring Application Test
If an application test is required for your selected COM, send test sample material along with the following:
1- Name and return address
2- Chair model selected
3- Sketch showing special requirements for the positioning of the material's pattern on the chair seat and chair back, if special considerations are required.

Ship COM to: **Versteel**
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

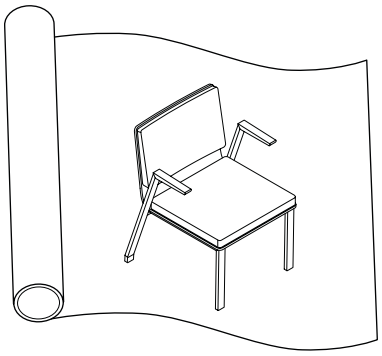
COM must be shipped to the factory with transportation costs "prepaid." If material is considered defective or unusable, it will be returned "transportation collect."

For standard lead time orders, tag fabric with purchase order number and identify with project number if possible.

Application of Directional Fabrics
Due to the upholstering process, some fabrics not considered directional by the supplier may be considered directional by Versteel.

All COM's for Zayn are railroaded unless otherwise directed by the customer (see illustration below).

EXAMPLE *PATTERN CUT RAILROADED*



If special cutting or upholstery application is required, you must indicate requirement at time of order entry.

Zayn COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 10, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs or Stools	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	5.0	6.5	8.5	10.5	12.0	13.5	15.0	17.0

Patterned COM Additional Yardage Guide

Use the guide below to aid in ordering the appropriate COM fabric when needing to match a pattern with a repeat. To use this guide, add the vertical and horizontal repeats together (e.g. a 5" vertical repeat plus an 11" horizontal repeat gives a 16" total). Then find the appropriate entry on the chart, and increase the yardage estimate by the percentage indicated.

For example: The yardage estimate is 8 yards of 54" wide fabric and the pattern has a repeat of 11" horizontal and 5" vertical. Add up the repeats (11" + 5" = 16") and find the appropriate entry – 15% in this example. Fifteen percent more fabric is required to match the pattern. 8 yards plus and extra 15% is 9.2 yards.

Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	3" - 14" Repeat	15" - 19" Repeat	20" - 27" Repeat	28" - 36" Repeat	37" - 45" Repeat	46" - 54" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%
50" - 52"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%

Decorative Patterns

Yardage requirements are greatly affected by the size of the repeat and the print or pattern of the material. Versteel cuts all seating patterns with aesthetic concerns in mind for high quality and consistency. Refer to the COM listing for the yardage required for pattern repeat.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

1 model number — 2 shell color, 3 frame color, 4 upholstery selection — 5 additional options

ZALGA-03 / **WPEB** / **PPEB** / **FGR Alpine** /

model number | shell color | frame color | upholstery selection

A **ZALGA-03** is a Zayn series guest chair with a 4-leg base.

The codes **WPEB/PPEB/FGR Alpine** specify Pebble shell and armcap color, Pebble frame color and Grade 2 Graph Alpine fabric.

Model Number ZALGA-03



Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . $133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $133 per unit

Standard Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Forest. . . . . PFOR
Pebble . . . . . PPEB
Seaside . . . . . PSEA
Terra Cotta. . . . . PTEC
Whisper . . . . . PWHI

Alternate Zayn Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . PALY
Amethyst . . . . . PAME
Anthracite . . . . . PANT
Black Anodized . . PBLA
Bronze . . . . . PBRO
Calypso . . . . . PCAL
Carbon . . . . . PCAR
Champagne . . . . . PCHA
Coconut . . . . . PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . PCOP
Crimson . . . . . PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . PDAF
Ebony . . . . . PEBO
Fossil . . . . . PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . PGOL
Graphite. . . . . PGRA
Ⓟ Hope. . . . . PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . . PKEG
◆T Matte. . . . . PMAT
Mica. . . . . PMIC
Mint . . . . . PMNT
Navy. . . . . PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . PNUT
◆T Obsidian. . . . . POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . PPAC
Pearl. . . . . PPEA
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . PPLA
Poppy . . . . . PPOP
◆T Raven. . . . . PRAV
Royal . . . . . PROY
◆T Satin. . . . . PSAT
Shipyard. . . . . PSHI
Silver . . . . . PSIL
Snow . . . . . PSNO
Stone . . . . . PSTO
Storm . . . . . PSTM
White Linen. . . . . PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative. . . . . OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Zayn Seat & Back Shells

Zayn shells are molded multi-ply core with quarter-cut reconstituted Ash veneer. When a Natural Walnut stain is specified the shell will be quarter-cut European Walnut. An upcharge will apply, contact Customer Service.

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Standard Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Forest. . . . . WFOR
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Terra Cotta. . . . . WTEC
Whisper . . . . . WWHI

Alternate Zayn Wood Finishes (Shell & Armcaps)

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry WBLC
Brighton Walnut WBRW
Caramel Maple . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut WESW
Fawn. . . . . WFAW
Fog . . . . . WFOG
Golden Cherry . . WGNC
Java Cherry . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry WMWC
Natural Walnut. . WENW (European Walnut)
Solar Maple. . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple . . . WSUM
Stain Finish Match. . . . . OSM

NOTE *SHELLS ARE RECONSTITUTED QUARTER CUT ASH (SEE ABOVE) ALL FINISHES EXCEPT NATURAL WALNUT. WHEN NATURAL WALNUT IS SPECIFIED THE SHELLS IS EUROPEAN WALNUT.*

Back Stitch Detail
$120 / Chair



*Specify code **SBSD01** (Back Stitch Detail), add $120 list per chair*

The upholstered back is available with an optional square pattern stitch detail.

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternatives are available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
$810 / one time per finish, per order

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $810.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching, you must supply two 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference samples. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

VERSTEEL

Zayn

Guest Chair with Glides



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
ZALG-01 	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22⁷⁄₁₆" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅛" Seat Depth: 17⁵⁄₁₆"	19		1079	1211	1343	1476	1608
ZALGA-03 	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22⁷⁄₁₆" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅛" Seat Depth: 17⁵⁄₁₆" Arm Height: 24⅞"	23		1245	1377	1509	1642	1774

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
ZALC-01 	4-Leg Base Without Arms Casters Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 19¼" Overall Depth: 22⁷⁄₁₆" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅛" Seat Depth: 17⁵⁄₁₆"	19	1166	1298	1431	1563	1695
ZALCA-03 	4-Leg Base With Arms Casters Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 30" Overall Width: 22½" Overall Depth: 22⁷⁄₁₆" Seat Height: 17¾" Seat Width: 18⅛" Seat Depth: 17⁵⁄₁₆" Arm Height: 24⅞"	23	1331	1463	1595	1728	1860

Leg Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zayn

Lounge Chair with Glides



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

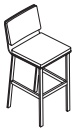
				material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
ZALG-01L17 	4-Leg Base Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 27⅜" Overall Width: 21⅛" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21⅜" Seat Depth: 18½"	20	1133	1272	1411	1550	1689
ZALGA-03L17 	4-Leg Base With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered Armcaps - Wood	Overall Height: 27⅜" Overall Width: 25" Overall Depth: 24" Seat Height: 16½" Seat Width: 21⅜" Seat Depth: 18½" Arm Height: 21 11/16"	24	1308	1446	1585	1725	1863

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Shell Color
3. Frame Color
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Model #	**Description**	**Dimensions**	**Product Wt**						
ZALG-01S24 	4-Leg Base 24" Seat Height Without Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 34¼" Overall Width: 16⅛" Overall Depth: 20⅛" Seat Height: 24" Seat Width: 16⅜" Seat Depth: 15⁷⁄₁₆"	22		1248	1388	1526	1665	1804
ZALG-01S30 	4-Leg Base 30" Seat Height With Arms Glides Wood Shell Seat - Upholstered Back - Upholstered	Overall Height: 40¼" Overall Width: 16⅛" Overall Depth: 20⅛" Seat Height: 30" Seat Width: 16⅜" Seat Depth: 15⁷⁄₁₆"	24		1255	1395	1533	1672	1811

Leg Finish	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Options	Code	Price
Back Stitch Detail	SBSD01	$ 120

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri Seating
Armless / Arm

Chair Dimensions
Overall height: 33"
Overall width w/o arms: 20⅝"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24½"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 17"
Seat width: 17¼"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 26"





Key	Description
1	molded plywood shell, 7/16" cross-banded, laminate, or veneer face
2	base frame ⅝" o.d., 12 gauge steel tube
3	flat glide, clear polycarbonate
4	arms are 7/16" cross-banded plywood with veneer or laminate faces

Zuri Stool - 24"

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 36½" (Low Back 29½")
Overall width w/o arms: 20⅝"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24½"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 24"
Seat width: 17¼"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 32"



Zuri Stool - 29"

Stool Dimensions
Overall height: 41½" (Low Back 35½")
Overall width w/o arms: 20⅝"
Overall width w/ armcaps: 24½"
Overall depth: 21"
Seat height: 29"
Seat width: 17¼"
Seat depth: 16"
Between arms: 22½"
Arm height w/ armcaps: 38"



Stacking (Trolley)
Sled Base Chair. . . . . 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters. . . . . 12 (6 if seats are upholstered)

Stacking (Floor)
Sled Base Chair. . . . . 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
Guest Chair with or without casters. . . . . 4 (4 if seats are upholstered)
All Stools. . . . . 2 or 3

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Laminate, Veneer or Upholstery Selection
4. Additional Options

1 model number — 2 frame color — 3 laminate, veneer or upholstery selection — 4 additional options

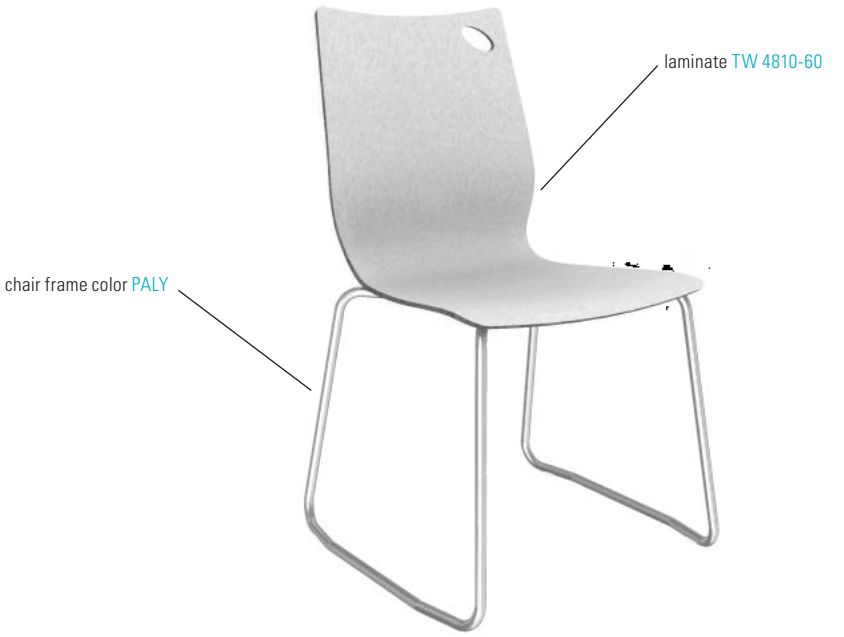
ZUSL-07 / **PALY** / **TW 4810-60** /

model number | frame color | laminate, veneer or upholstery selection | chair frame option

A **ZUSL-07** is a Zuri series, armless sled base chair with a laminate seat and back.

The codes **PALY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate.

Chair Model ZUSL-07



Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
12	**ZUSL-07 / PALY / TW 4810-60** Zuri series, armless sled base chair, laminate seat and back / Alloy frame / Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate seat and back	$ 539	$6,468

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

CONTACT VERSTEEL
EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Studio Steel®

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. . . . . .$133 per chair

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . .$133 per chair

Zuri Powder Coat Colors

Alloy. . . . . .PALY
Amethyst. . . . . .PAME
Anthracite . . . . . .PANT
Black Anodized . .PBLA
Bronze . . . . . .PBRO
Calypso . . . . . .PCAL
Carbon . . . . . .PCAR
Champagne . . . . .PCHA
Coconut . . . . . .PCOC
◆T Copper . . . . . .PCOP
Crimson . . . . . .PCRI
◆T Crystal . . . . . .PCRY
Daffodil . . . . . .PDAF
Ebony . . . . . .PEBO
Forest. . . . . .PFOR
Fossil . . . . . .PFOS
◆T Garnet . . . . . .PGAR
◆T Gold . . . . . .PGOL
Graphite. . . . . .PGRA
Ⓟ Hope. . . . . .PHOP
Kelly Green . . . . .PKEG
◆T Matte. . . . . .PMAT
Mica. . . . . .PMIC
Mint . . . . . .PMNT
Navy. . . . . .PNAV
Nimbus. . . . . .PNIM
Nutmeg . . . . . .PNUT
◆T Obsidian. . . . . .POBS
◆T Pacific . . . . . .PPAC
Pearl. . . . . .PPEA
Pebble . . . . . .PPEB
Ⓟ Platinum. . . . . .PPLA
Poppy . . . . . .PPOP
◆T Raven. . . . . .PRAV
Royal . . . . . .PROY
◆T Satin. . . . . .PSAT
Seaside . . . . . .PSEA
Shipyard. . . . . .PSHI
Silver . . . . . .PSIL
Snow . . . . . .PSNO
Stone . . . . . .PSTO
Storm . . . . . .PSTM
Terra Cotta. . . . . .PTEC
Whisper . . . . . .PWHI
White Linen. . . . .PWHL
Powder Coat Alternative. . . . . .OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Transparent characteristics of these powders allow welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . .ECHR

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Nickel

Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . .ENKL

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Zuri Shells

Shell cores are composed of high-density hardwood ply such as birch, beech, or maple, which is then molded with veneer or laminate. Zuri standard exterior veneer is maple. Customer selected laminates must be post-formable. Shell edges are left natural and exposed.

Standard Versteel Upholstery

Versteel offers a wide range of materials from fabrics in a variety of colors and textures, to vinyls for soil resistance. Please refer to Versteel's fabric cards or the "Materials and Finishes" section of our website for reference information. versteel.com

Wood Finish

Versteel uses a post-catalyst varnish that meets AWI (Architectural Woodwork Institute) TR6 performance standards.

Zuri Wood Finishes

Beach. . . . . WBEA
Blossom Cherry . WBLC
Brighton Walnut. WBRW
Caramel Maple. . WCMM
Chestnut . . . . . WCHE
Cordovan Cherry WCNC
Drift . . . . . WDRI
Espresso Walnut WESW
Fawn . . . . . WFAW
Fog. . . . . WFOG
Forest. . . . . WFOR
Golden Cherry. . . WGNC
Java Cherry. . . . . WJAC
Millwork Cherry . WMWC
Pebble . . . . . WPEB
Seaside . . . . . WSEA
Solar Maple . . . . WSLM
Sugar Maple. . . . WSUM
Terra Cotta . . . . . WTEC
Whisper. . . . . WWHI
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $810 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Versteel Seating COM Standard Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirements are calculated for chairs and stools based on a material width of 54" and a repeat of 2" or less. For material less than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements. Use the chart below as a guide to calculate your COM yardage. For quantities greater than 200 chairs or stools, contact Versteel Customer Service for calculation of COM yardage by chair model.

Quantity of Chairs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Chela (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.5	9.5
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0
Upholstered Back Only	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Companion and Kompis Radius & Flared Back (with or without arms) *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps if specified.*															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.0	13.0	13.0	14.5
Upholstered Seat Armless	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Seat with Arms	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.5
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Companion and Kompis X Radius & Flared Back *Yardage includes upholstered armcaps.*															
Upholstered Seat, Back & Armcaps	2.5	5.0	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	19.0	21.5	23.0	24.5	26.5	28.5	30.5
Ollie Round (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	1.3	3.0	3.8	5.0	6.0	6.3	7.0	8.3	8.5	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.5
Ollie Square (fully upholstered)															
Lid & Bottom (same fabric)	2.0	3.5	4.8	6.0	7.0	8.3	9.5	10.0	11.3	13.0	13.8	15.0	16.3	17.5	18.8
Lid (Fabric 01)	0.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Bottom (Fabric 02)	1.8	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.3	6.8	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.3	11.8	13.0	13.5	14.5	16.3
Quanta															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat Only	1.5	2.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	19.5
Gullwing-Upholstered Seat & Back	2.0	3.5	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.0	18.0	20.0
Quanta Max															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
Sate															
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.5
SIMON (with or without arms)															
Upholstered Seat & Back	1.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
Upholstered Seat Only	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0
Upholstered Back Only	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5
Socius															
Patient Mid Back	2.5	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.5	13.0	15.0	16.5	17.5	18.5	19.5	21.5	23.5
Patient High Back	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	18.0	19.5	20.5	22.5	24.0	26.5
Bariatric Mid Back	5.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	—	—	—	—	—
Zuri															
Upholstered Seat & Back (One Piece)	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	10.5	11.5	—	—	—	—	—
Upholstered Seat Pad	1.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0
Low Back	1.5	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.5	6.0	6.0	7.0	—	—	—	—	—

Versteel Seating COM Yardage Repeat Pattern Additional Requirements

2–14" repeat, add 15% to the standard yardage requirement.

15–27" repeat, add 30% to the standard yardage requirement.

28–36" repeat, add 35% to the standard yardage requirement.

16	17	18	19	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	175	200
9.5	10.5	11.5	11.5	12.5	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	29.0	35.0	40.5	45.0	50.5	55.0	60.5	66.5	71.0	76.0	81.5	96.5	110.0
6.0	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.5	15.5	17.5	19.0	22.0	26.0	28.5	31.0	34.5	37.0	40.0	42.5	50.0	56.5
4.5	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	8.3	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.5	17.5	19.0	21.0	23.5	26.5	29.0	31.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0
14.5	16.0	17.5	17.5	19.0	24.0	27.0	32.0	36.5	44.0	57.0	64.0	73.0	79.0	86.0	93.0	101.0	110.5	120.0	127.5	147.5	167.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
6.5	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.5	10.6	12.5	14.5	16.5	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	48.6	52.5	58.0	66.5	76.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
32.5	34.5	36.0	38.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	70.0	80.0	95.0	115.0	132.0	140.0	166.0	185.0	203.0	220.0	238.0	255.0	273.0	317.0	364.0
15.0	16.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	23.0	29.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	54.0	63.0	72.0	82.0	92.0	98.0	106.0	117.0	123.0	133.0	156.0	178.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
11.3	11.8	12.3	13.0	14.0	16.8	20.0	23.0	26.3	31.8	38.0	43.5	49.0	55.0	61.3	67.0	72.3	79.0	85.0	91.5	105.5	121.0
20.0	21.3	22.5	23.8	25.0	31.5	37.5	43.8	50.0	62.5	71.3	84.0	93.5	105.0	116.8	128.5	140.0	151.0	163.5	172.0	198.0	230.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	23.0	26.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	45.0	48.0	50.0	59.0	70.0
16.8	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.0	25.0	29.5	34.5	39.5	48.0	56.8	65.0	73.5	83.5	91.8	100.0	108.5	118.5	128.5	138.5	158.5	182.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
11.5	12.0	13.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.5	28.0	35.5	42.0	48.5	56.5	63.0	70.5	77.0	86.5	93.0	100.0	106.0	122.0	141.0
20.5	21.6	23.0	24.0	26.5	32.5	38.5	44.0	51.5	66.0	78.0	91.0	105.0	117.0	132.0	144.0	160.0	172.0	184.0	197.0	224.0	263.0
21.5	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
6.0	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	10.5	12.5	14.5	17.0	20.5	24.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	48.5	52.0	59.0	68.0
14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	22.5	26.0	30.0	35.0	42.5	50.0	57.5	65.0	74.0	83.0	90.5	98.0	105.5	113.0	123.0	142.0	162.0
8.0	8.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	12.5	14.0	16.0	20.5	25.0	29.5	34.0	38.5	39.5	42.0	47.0	50.0	53.5	58.0	67.0	79.0
9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.5	14.0	16.5	19.0	21.0	26.0	31.5	37.0	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.0	73.0	77.0	88.5	100.0
24.5	25.5	27.5	18.5	31.0	38.0	46.0	52.5	62.0	75.5	91.0	106.0	122.5	137.0	153.0	170.0	187.5	202.0	216.0	230.0	268.0	305.5
28.0	29.0	31.0	32.5	35.0	44.0	52.5	60.0	70.0	86.5	104.0	121.5	139.5	156.0	174.5	194.0	214.5	229.0	246.0	262.5	305.5	349.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5	5.5	6.0	6.0	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—




Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07**	20	539					
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSLA-08**	24	763					
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSL-04**	22		714	796	869	941	1014
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSLA-04**	26		939	1020	1094	1166	1239

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Laminate Selection
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07** 	18		539					
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULLA-08** 	22		763					
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULL-04** 	20			714	796	869	941	1014
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULLA-04** 	24			939	1020	1094	1166	1239

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	**Price**
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)	**Code**	**Price**
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 738

Custom Charges	**Code**	**Price**
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri

Sled Chair
Veneer




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07** 	20		474					
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSVA-08** 	24		657					
	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSV-04** 	22			649	731	804	876	949
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSVA-04** 	26			832	914	986	1059	1132

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07** 	18	474					
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULVA-08** 	22	657					
	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULV-04** 	20		649	731	804	876	949
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULVA-04** 	24		832	914	986	1059	1132

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 738

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri

Sled Chair
Upholstered




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Sled	Sled Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01** 	20	909	1054	1200	1346	1491
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSA-03L** 	24	1132	1278	1424	1570	1716
	Sled Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSA-03V** 	24	1026	1172	1317	1464	1609

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps…

4. Laminate or Veneer Finish
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Chair Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01** 	18	909	1054	1200	1346	1491
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULA-03L** 	22	1132	1278	1424	1570	1716
	4-Leg Chair With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULA-03V** 	22	1026	1172	1317	1464	1609

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Chair)	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Accessories

Chair Trolley	ACTZU	$ 738

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri

Sled Stool - 24"
Laminate



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade >						
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07S24L** 	18	705					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07S24** 	20	705					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSLA-08S24** 	24	931					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSL-04S24** 	22		880	962	1035	1108	1181
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSLA-04S24** 	26		1106	1187	1260	1333	1405

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Laminate Selection
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07S24L**	16	705					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07S24**	18	705					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULLA-08S24**	22	931					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULL-04S24**	20		880	962	1035	1108	1181
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULLA-04S24**	24		1106	1187	1260	1333	1405

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri

Sled Stool - 24"
Veneer



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material > grade >	Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07S24L** 	18		642					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07S24** 	20		642					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSVA-08S24** 	24		824					
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSV-04S24** 	22			818	898	971	1045	1118
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSVA-04S24** 	26			1000	1080	1153	1226	1299

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07S24L**	16	642					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07S24**	18	642					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULVA-08S24**	22	824					
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULV-04S24**	20		818	898	971	1045	1118
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULVA-04S24**	24		1000	1080	1153	1226	1299

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

0Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri

Sled Stool - 24"
Upholstered



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
Sled	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01S24L** 	22		986	1059	1132	1205	1278
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01S24** 	20		1075	1221	1365	1512	1658
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSA-03LS24** 	24		1299	1445	1591	1736	1883
	Sled Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSA-03VS24** 	24		1193	1338	1485	1630	1776

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps…

4. Laminate or Veneer Finish
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01S24L**	20	986	1059	1132	1205	1278
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01S24**	18	1075	1221	1365	1512	1658
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULA-03LS24**	22	1299	1445	1591	1736	1883
	4-Leg Stool 24" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULA-03VS24**	22	1193	1338	1485	1630	1776

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri

Sled Stool - 29"
Laminate



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
			grade >						
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07S29L** 	18	705					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZUSL-07S29** 	20	705					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSLA-08S29** 	24	931					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSL-04S29** 	22		880	962	1035	1108	1181
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSLA-04S29** 	26		1106	1187	1260	1333	1405

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Laminate Selection
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > / grade > Laminate	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07S29L**	16	705					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate	**ZULL-07S29**	18	705					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULLA-08S29**	22	931					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULL-04S29**	20		880	962	1035	1108	1181
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Laminate Armcaps - Laminate Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULLA-04S29**	24		1106	1187	1260	1333	1405

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri

Sled Stool - 29"
Veneer



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material >	Veneer	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >		Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07S29L**	18		642					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZUSV-07S29**	20		642					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSVA-08S29**	24		824					
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSV-04S29**	22			818	898	971	1045	1118
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZUSVA-04S29**	26			1000	1080	1153	1226	1299

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify...

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Veneer Finish
4. Upholstery Selection
5. Additional Options



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Veneer	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07S29L** 	16	642					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer	**ZULV-07S29** 	18	642					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULVA-08S29** 	22	824					
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULV-04S29** 	20		818	898	971	1045	1118
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Veneer Armcaps - Veneer Seat Pad - Upholstered	**ZULVA-04S29** 	24		1000	1080	1153	1226	1299

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

Zuri

Sled Stool - 29"
Upholstered



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

				material >	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
Sled	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01S29L**	24		986	1059	1132	1205	1278
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUS-01S29**	20		1075	1221	1365	1512	1658
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZUSA-03LS29**	24		1299	1445	1591	1736	1883
	Sled Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZUSA-03VS29**	24		1193	1338	1485	1630	1776

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

To Order, Specify…

1. Model Number
2. Frame Color
3. Upholstery Selection

For Armcaps…

4. Laminate or Veneer Finish
5. Additional Options

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
4-Leg	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Low Back Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01S29L** 	20	986	1059	1132	1205	1278
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height Without Arms Shell - Upholstered	**ZUL-01S29** 	19	1075	1221	1365	1512	1658
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Laminate	**ZULA-03LS29** 	22	1299	1445	1591	1736	1883
	4-Leg Stool 29" Seat Height With Arms Shell - Upholstered Armcaps - Veneer	**ZULA-03VS29** 	22	1193	1338	1485	1630	1776

Minimum order of twelve (12) Zuri, contact Customer Service for additional information

Stacking
Refer to page 401.

COM Yardage
Refer to page 404.

Frame Finish	Price
Chrome	$ 133
Nickel	$ 181
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 133

Frame Options (4-Leg Stool)	Code	Price
Hard Surface Glides - Nylon - (set of 4)	GLD30	$ 18
Hard Surface Glides - Felt - (set of 4)	GLD31	$ 18

Custom Charges	Code	Price
Powder Coat Alternative (per color)	OPA	call
Stain Finish Match (per finish)	OSM	$ 810

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 6,722,735; 6,935,690; 7,509,914; 7,794,016; 7,849,804; 7,850,241; 8,122,837; 8,297,208; 8,833,272; 8,869,715; 10,213,015; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 12/112,093; 9800037; 15/188634; 15/958263.

U.S. Design Patent: D412,256; D612,164; D626,767; D653,866; D653,886; D654,282; D786591; D792718; D862,102; D866,075; 29/594797.

Canada Active or Pending Patent: 143,997; 143,998; 146,793; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2,707,148; 2,731,261; 2,760,476; 2,922,333.

Canadian Design Patent: 166383; 2933798; 176530.

Trademarks ™ ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Aerie, Airfoil, Arvo, Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Elly, Entourage, Equip, GeoMetrix, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Kompis, Looksee, Model 8, ODIS, OH!, Ollie, Paces, Performance, Power Bay, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Sate, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Socius, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, The Maker Project, Thea, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Troupe, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zayn, Zuri.

Third Party Marks

VOC Environmental Intertek VOC+ Environmental Intertek

The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.

level 2

All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level®2 certified. level® is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

versteel.com
Made in America
800 876 2120